ENGINEERING NEWS

A JOURNAL OF

CIVIL, MECHANICAL, MINING AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

VOLUME LXVIII

JULY—DECEMBER, 1912

HILL PUBLISHING COMPANY
505 PEARL STREET
NEW YORK

INDEX

TO VOLUME LXVIII, JULY—DECEMBER, 1912

Subdivided into GENERAL (including *Technical Articles, Editorials, Letters to the Editor, Current News* and *Book Reviews*); ILLUSTRATIONS; AUTHORS; ENGINEERING LITERATURE; and CONTRACT PRICES

GENERAL INDEX

A

PAGE

Abutments:
Highway bridge; Road construction by the Mississippi River Power Co., Keokuk, Ia. By E. H. Keator...*1026
Wing abutment formulas. By G. L. Jensen .....*969, erratum 1106
Wing-wall problems; More data on. By C. M. Luther.....*1148
Accident statistics:
London, England, first half of 1912, from street cars and omnibuses.(n) 219
New York City; Children killed by vehicles, 1912.....(n) 884
ACCIDENTS:
Aerial navigation:
Aeroplane accidents:
France; Haute-Saone, Sept. 8.(n) 555
Record of.....(n) 692
Balloon accidents:
German dirigible balloon explodes, Oct. 10.....(n) 732
Zeppelin dirigible balloon "Schwe-ben" wrecked June 28.....(n) 41
Automobile speed and highway location. (ed) 591, (lets) 679, 873
Balboa, Panama, Wharf collapse, Aug. 17 .....(n) 508
Binz, Germany; Frame wharf collapse, July 28.....(n) 272
Blasting accidents:
Canadian Pacific Ry., near Maberly, Ont., July 23.....(n) 230
Catskill aqueduct, New York City, (ns) 231, 313
Boiler explosions:
Battleship "Vermont" Nov. 1....(n) 884
Locomotive:
National Ry. of Mexico, at Puente del Saltillo, June 28.....(n) 88
St. Louis, Brownsville & Mexico R. R., Bay City, Tex., July 20(n) 230
Southern Pacific Ry.:
Hondo, Tex., June 26.....(n) 88
San Antonio, Tex., Railway company's side.....(ed) 34
New York City; National Sulphur Works, July 6.....(n) 88
Steamship "Principe di Premonte," July 17.....(n) 186
Bridge accidents:
Chicago, St. Paul & Puget Sound Ry.; Collapse of bridge at Keechelus, Wash., Aug. 12.....(n) 374
Elgin, Ill.; Failure of a poorly designed concrete arch bridge. By R. L. Morrison.....(let) *1156
Germany; Contractors' responsibility for; High German court decision.. 455
Glen Loch, Penn., Nov. 27; Failure of bridge wrecks Pennsylvania R. R. train..(ns) 1075, 1115, (ed) 1157, *1172, (ed) 1219, *1224
Lemonweir River, Camp Douglas, Wis.; Washout cause of railway wreck, Sept. 2.....(n) 508
St. Louis, Mo., Kingshighway reinforced-concrete viaduct; Failure of retaining wall.....*557, (ed) 593
Trestle 175 ft. high wrecked by braking stresses of logging train....*1230
Building accidents:
Analysis of municipal building inspection .....(ed) 783
Brooklyn, N. Y.:
Failure of stairway to elevated station *1235
Roof collapse, Aug. 1.....(n) 272
Buffalo, N. Y.; Porter Ave. pumping station collapse; A résumé. By John Wilkes..(ed) 222, *226, (let) 454
Chicago, Ill.; Failure of steel-frame roof of a small theater.....*1177
Cincinnati, Ohio; Failure of a reinforced-concrete moving-picture theater in course of construction. By C. M. Stegner.....*1233
Germany; Factory building collapse, Nuremburg, Aug. 2.....(n) 272
Indianapolis, Ind.; Grandstand collapse, Aug. 20.....(n) 419
Kansas City, Mo.; Alameda hotel concrete floor collapse, Sept. 26. By C. A. P. Turner.....(let) *817
Lonsdale, R. I., power plant, Sept. 9 .....(n) 555
Philadelphia, Penn.; Collapse of brick building, Aug. 1.....(n) 272
Pittsburgh, Penn.; Water tank wrecks building, Aug. 7. By Edward Godfrey.....(n) 313, *395
Rochester, N. Y., Dec. 2.....(n) 1115

ACCIDENTS: (Continued)

PAGE

Cave-ins:
Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 12.....(n) 982
Milville, N. J., Nov. 12.....(n) 982
Richmond, Va., Sept. 30.....(n) 692
Collapse of tunnel walls, Great Northern Ry., Sept. 29.....(n) 692
Contractors' responsibility for; High German court decision.....(ed) 455
Derrick falling injures nine men; Ringwood Junction, N. J.....(n) 374
Dredge "Corozal," Panama Canal, breaks driving gears.....(n) 41
Earthquakes:
Marmora, Turkey, Aug. 10.....(n) 374
Mexico City, Nov. 19.....(n) 1030
Electric railway accidents:
London, England; Statistics for first half of 1912.....(n) 219
Marion, Bluffton & Eastern Ry.; Marion, Ind., July 7.....(n) 88
Norristown, Penn., Oct. 12.....(n) 793
Safety and accidents on electric railways 731
Electric shocks; New rules for resuscitation of victims.....*818
Elevated railway accidents:
Brooklyn, N. Y.; Failure of stairway to elevated station.....*1235
New York City; Dec. 6.....(n) 1115
Elevator accidents; New York City; Feed pipe for hydraulic elevator bursts .....(n) 1030
Explosions:
New York City; Pintsch gas explosion, Grand Central terminal; Death claim paid.....(n) 926
Turbine head casing and steam chest of the destroyer "Walke" blow off, Oct. 1.....(n) 646
Waukegan, Ill., corn products factory, Nov. 25.....(n) 1075
(See also Boiler explosions; Gas and gasoline explosions; Powder and dynamite explosions, etc.)
Fires:
Baltimore, Md.; S. S. "Nantucket," Sept. 4.....(n) 508
Bayonne, N. J.; Oct. 10.....(n) 732
Brooklyn, N. Y.; Union Sulphur Co., Nov. 25.....(n) 1075
Chicoutimi, Que.; June 24.....(n) 82
Cincinnati, Ohio; Dec. 11.....(n) 1180
Cleburne, Tex., Aug. 12, Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fé Ry. Shops.(n) 374
Detroit, Mich., Wyandotte plant of Detroit Shipbuilding Co., Sept. 28 .....(n) 646
Homestead, Penn.; Testing laboratory of the Homestead Works destroyed, July 25.....(n) 230
London, England:
Celluloid factory, July 23.....(n) 230
General post office building; Aug. 24 .....(ns) 420, 954
New York City; North River piers Nos. 72 and 73, Aug. 10.....(n) 312
Ocean Park and Venice, Calif.; Summer resorts destroyed; Sept. 3.(n) 508
Philadelphia, Penn.; Pier 80, Delaware River, Oct. 1.....(n) 692
South Windham, Maine; Result of fire in a reinforced-concrete pulp mill. By M. C. Tuttle.....*83
Steamship "Berkshire" Oct. 20..(n) 840
Summerville, N. Y.; New York Central & Hudson River R. R. roundhouse, Dec. 18.....(n) 1236
Toledo, Ohio, Aug. 20.....(n) 420
Wisconsin; Caused by lightning.(n) 41
Floods:
Cuyahoga River; Partly completed concrete dam unharmed by floods. By J. C. Lathrop.....(let) *917
Denver, Colo.; Cherry Creek flood damage from engineering standpoint. By C. W. Comstock (n)126, *302
Effect of floods on railway earnings .....(n) 885
England; Heavy floods in eastern part .....(n) 461
Florida; Caloosahatchee River valley, June, 1912. By W. W. Finoren...*576
France; Repairing washouts on the Paris & Orleans Ry.....*202
Midsummer floods; Causes of...(ed) 265
Mississippi River:
Federal appropriations for river regulation; Report of committee of the Memphis City Club on... 684
Interstate levee convention, Memphis, Tenn .....(n) 789

ACCIDENTS: Floods: (Continued)

PAGE

Levee system; Closing crevasses. By C. C. Mallard.....(let) 29
Protection of levees during floods. By Arthur Hider.....*664
Reservoir control of; A rough computation..(ed) 222, (let) 454, errata 590, 724
Nashville, Tenn., Caused by failure of masonry reservoir wall. By H. M. Jones.....*922
New Mexico and Nevada, July 17.(n) 186
Ohio River; Relation between precipitation and stream flow; Ohio River observations covering 50 years 479
Pennsylvania and Ohio; Bridges destroyed .....(n) 272
Pittsburgh, Penn.; Sentimental opposition to reservoirs for river regulation .....(ed) 876
Port Angeles, Wash.; Foundation failure of a high concrete dam. By E. L. Campbell.....1072, *1232
Tampa, Fla., Sept. 7-10.....(n) 555
West Virginia cloudburst, Sept. 2. By L. G. Brown..(n) 508, (let) *916
Wisconsin River:
Causes, lessons and repair work. By D. S. Burnett.....415
Flood Aug. 31; Damage by. By D. S. Burnett.....(let) *541
Wausau, Wis.; Description of flood damage.....(m) 230, *233
Western Pennsylvania, July 24.(n) 230
Flywheel explosion, New York City, July 6.....(n) 88
Forest fires:
Losses from in the United States, (n) 954
Pasadena, Calif.....(n) 461
Gas from stalled locomotive in tunnel causes death of trainman, Nov. 6 .....(n) 982
Gas and gasoline explosions:
Indianapolis, Ind.; Oil tank at yards of Big Four Ry., Dec. 18....(n) 1236
Jamestown, N. Y., Aug. 10.....(n) 374
Milwaukee, Wis., Aug. 26.....(n) 461
New York City; Pintsch gas explosion, Grand Central terminal; Death claim paid.....(n) 926
Toledo, Ohio, Aug. 20.....(n) 420
Grade crossing accidents:
Alexis, Ohio, July 28.....(n) 230
Ashtabula, Ohio, Dec. 16.....(n) 1236
Denver, Colo., Sept. 19.....(n) 646
Germany; Breslau, June 30.....(n) 88
New York City; Contractors' locomotive collides with street car, July 22 .....(n) 230
Spain; Street car wrecked by train, July 3 .....(n) 88
Gun explosions:
French naval accident, June 26..(n) 41
Sandy Hook, N. J., Dec. 9.....(n) 1180
Industrial accidents and trade diseases in the United States. By F. L. Hoffman 755
Injuries caused by electricity. By Sir Thomas Oliver.....756
Kenogami, Que.; Stone crusher platform collapse kills 7 men, July 1 .....(n) 88
Lachine Canal lock gates damaged by collision, Sept. 24.....(n) 692
Manual of instructions in the principles of prompt aid to the injured. Eng. Lit. Sup.....935
Mine accidents:
Accidents and diseases of mine and tunnel workers. By Wilhelm Lindemann 755
Wilkes-Barre, Penn., Nov. 25...(n) 1075
Mine explosions:
Experiment station to be established by British Government at Eskmeals .....(n) 336
France:
Alais, Nov. 24.....(n) 1114
Bruay, Sept. 4.....(n) 646
Germany; Gerthe, Aug. 8.....(n) 313
Ignition of gas by miners' electric lamps with broken bulbs; Tests by U. S. Bureau of Mines.....(n) 437
Prevention of by use of new electric miner's lamp; History of mine lighting. By D. B. Rushmore.....*291
Wilkes-Barre, Penn., July 17....(n) 186
Miners and tunnel workers; Accidents and diseases. By Wilhelm Lindemann 755

(n) = note, (ed) = editorial, (let) = letter, * = illustrated article, † = inset sheet.

251938

PAGE

ACCIDENTS: (Continued)
Motor-cycle accident, Newark, N. J., Sept. 8.....(n) 555
Nashville, Tenn.: Failure of masonry reservoir wall. By H. M. Jones..*922
New York State Barge Canal break at Irondequoit crossing; Repair of, *548, (ed) 592, (n) 600, *622, (ns) 692, 733
New York City:
Hudson tunnels tied up by grounding of signal cable, Sept. 24.....(n) 646
New York City railways; Statistics for August, 1912.....(n) 646
Ocean passenger traffic; Casualties in .....(n) 127
Powder mill explosions:
Aetna, Ind., Nov. 12.....(n) 982
Bradner, Ohio, Oct. 31, Nitroglycerin .....(n) 884
Haskell, Okla.; June 30.....(n) 88
Italy; Factory for manufacture of imperialite, Aug. 29.....(n) 508
Powder and dynamite explosions:
Aetna, Ind., Nov. 12.....(n) 982
Knoxville, Tenn., Aug. 29.....(n) 461
Manitowoc, Wis., July 19.....(n) 230
Mexican Central R. R. bridge destroyed by revolutionary forces. By S. C. Hulse.....(let) *31
Tampico, Mex., Oct. 7.....(n) 732
Railway accident statistics; Pennsylvania in 1911.....(n) 345
Railway accidents:
Accident problem of the railroads. By F. D. Patterson..... 902
Baltimore & Ohio R. R.:
Chicago Junction, Ohio, Oct. 10(n) 732
Glencoe, Penn., Dec. 12.....(n) 1180
Trespassing accident near Frostburg, Md.....(n) 420
Washington, Penn., Aug. 5.....(n) 313
Bay of Quinte Ry.; Kingston, Ont., Oct. 2.....(n) 692
Boston & Maine R. R.; Lakeport, N. H., Aug. 17.....(n) 419
Brazil; Central Brazilian Ry., (ns) 272, 313
Camden & Amboy R. R. in 1855..(n) 1073
Canadian Pacific Ry.:
Mattawa, Ont., Sept. 1.....(n) 508
Streetsville Jc., Ont., Oct. 29..(n) 884
Chicago, Burlington & Quincy R. R.:
Derailments at street crossings.(n) 374
Western Springs, Ill., July 14, (n) 126, (ed) 176, *180, (n) 312
Chicago, Milwaukee & Puget Sound Ry.: Keechelus, Wash., Aug. 12, (n) 374
Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Ry.; Grayland, Ill., Aug. 21.....(n) 420
Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Ry.:
Chickasha, Okla., Dec. 16....(n) 1236
Pueblo, Colo., Track washout, July 30 .....(n) 272
Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis & Omaha R. R.; Camp Douglas, Wis.; Sept. 2.....(n) 508
Chicago & Northwestern Ry.:
Lyndhurst, Wis., Sept. 1.....(n) 508
Pierre, S. D., Aug. 12.....(n) 374
Safety committee's work of prevention .....(n) 71
Cincinnati, Hamilton & Dayton R. R.:
Antioch, Ill., Aug. 25....(n) 461, 982
Indianapolis, Ind., Nov. 13...(n) 982
Troy, Ohio.....(n) 419
Contractor's locomotive collides with street car, New York City, July 22.....(n) 230
Delaware, Lackawanna & Western R. R.: Corning, N. Y., Collision, July 4.....(eds) 76, 176, (ns) 88, 126, 312, 419
England:
London & Northwestern Ry.: Liverpool, Eng., Sept. 17...(n) 555
London & Southwestern Ry.: London, Aug. 29.....(ns) 461, 913
Novel form of negligence of engine driver .....(n) 913
Subway collision, London, Sept. 4, (n) 508
Grand Trunk Ry.:
Chatham, Ont., Sept. 26.....(n) 646
York, Ont., Aug. 20.....(n) 420
Great Northern Ry.; Sharon, N. D.; Dec. 30, 1911, Defective rail the cause of.....(n) 88
Illinois Central R. R.; East St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 27.....(n) 461
Lessons from two recent collisions under the block system of signaling .....(ed) 176
Ligonier Valley R. R.; Wilpin, Penn., Wreck due to bad railroading, July 5.....(ed) 77, (n) 88
Louisville & Nashville R. R.; Elkmont, Ala., Oct. 1.....(n) 692
Marshfield, Ore., Nov. 25: Wreck of a 175-ft. timber trestle by braking stresses *1230
New York Central & Hudson River R. R.:
Hyde Park, N. J., Mar. 13; Causes of.....(n) 230
Schenectady, N. Y., Dec. 1...(n) 1114

PAGE

ACCIDENTS: Railway Accidents: (Cont.)
New York, Chicago & St. Louis R. R.; Erie, Penn., Sept. 10.....(n) 555
Hyde Park, Mar. 31; Finding of investigation .....(n) 885
New York City in August, 1912.(n) 646
New York, New Haven & Hartford R. R.:
Dorchester, Mass., Aug. 8.....(n) 313
Greens Farms, Conn., Nov. 16..(n) 982
Malicious attempts to derail trains (n) 840
New York City, Derailment, Aug. 12 .....(n) 374
Westport, Conn., Oct. 3..(ed) 681, *690, (ns) 733, 840, 982, 1031, 1237
Westport, Conn., Freight wreck, Dec. 14.....(n) 1236
Pennsylvania R. R.:
Conway, Penn., Aug. 30.....(n) 508
Dresden, Ohio, Dec. 3.....(n) 1115
Fine record for safe railway operation .....(ed) 75
Glen Lock, Penn., Nov. 27, Bridge failure causes wreck..(ns) 1075, 1115, (ed) 1157, *1172, (ed) 1219, *1224
Harrisburg, Penn., Sept. 8....(n) 555
Latrobe, Penn., Sept. 10.....(n) 555
Middle Point, Ohio, Aug. 17..(n) 374
Trespassers killed in 1911.....(n) 317
Prevention of; Safety in transportation discussed by National Safety Congress 687
Russia; Archangel, Sept. 23....(n) 646
Rutland R. R.; Bennington, Vt., Sept. 7.....(n) 555
St. Louis & San Francisco R. R.: Rogers, Ark., Aug. 11.....(n) 374
Seaboard Air Line Ry.; Granite, N. C., Nov. 19.....(n) 1030
Southern Pacific Ry.: Lake Charles, La., Oct. 21.....(n) 840
Southern Ry.:
Atlanta, Ga., Aug. 23.....(n) 461
Plainville, Ga., Sept. 25.....(n) 646
Spain; Alicante, Oct. 5.....(n) 732
Western Maryland Ry.: Penn-Mar, Dec. 7.....(n) 1180
Richmond, Va., Sept. 30, cave-in kills four men .....(n) 692
Shipwrecks:
Battleship "Nebraska" runs on shoal near Newport, R. I.....(ed) 409
"Berkshire" destroyed by fire, Oct. 2 .....(n) 840
British battleship "Centurion" runs down steamer "Derna".....(n) 1180
British submarine B-2 sunk by Hamburg-American liner "Amerika"(n) 692
Collision between "City of Rockland" and "William Chisholm," July 30.....(n) 272
Collision between the "Helvetia" and the "Empress of Britain," July 27.....(n) 272
"Corsican" damaged by collision with Iceberg, Aug. 12.....(n) 374
German torpedo boat destroyer sunk, Sept. 14.....(n) 555
"Manchester Inventor" damaged by collision with iceberg.....(n) 272
"Royal George" aground in St. Lawrence River, Nov. 6.....(n) 926
"Stephano" collides with North River pier, New York City, Sept. 26.....(n) 646
"Titanic":
British and American investigations; Reports compared, (ed) 308, 311, 312
Expert opinions on, by British Court of Inquiry..... 25
Unsinkable "Titanic"; How to build safe ships. Eng. Lit. Sup. 492
Tug "Genesee" overturned at wharf, Jersey City, N. J., Nov. 3....(n) 884
Spain; Moving picture theater panic, Nov. 24.....(n) 1075
Sunken scow overturned on divers, Lake Erie, Aug. 15.....(n) 374
Trade accidents and diseases; Papers read at the International Congress of Hygiene and Demography..... 755
Typical criminal negligence; Buffalo waterworks pumping station collapse .....(ed) 222
Walkers on railway tracks; Advice to those who walk on railway tracks; Don't .....(n) 876
Welland Canal lock 22, near Thorold, Ont., damaged by steamer, June 20. By Emile Low..... *43
Welland Canal lock gate No. 23 damaged by steamer, Aug. 2. By Emile Low 345
Welland Canal lock No. 24 damaged by collision with steamer, Aug. 16.(n) 420
Windstorms:
Effect of storms on a Lake Michigan breakwater. By L. W. Goddard, *91, (erratum) 174
Grand Rapids, Mich.; July 13...(n) 125
Madagascar, Nov. 26.....(n) 1114
New York State, Sept. 15.....(n) 555
Philippine Islands, Oct. 12.....(n) 840
Philippine Islands; Typhoon, Nov. 25 .....(n) 1075

PAGE

ACCIDENTS: Windstorms: (Continued)
Regina, Saskatchewan; Results of tornado of June 30.....(n) 41, *124
Accounting; Engineering accounting on electric railways..... 791
Acreage; Table of squares for given acreages .....(n) 826
Advertising; Movement to restrict international exhibitions; Opportunity for coöperation in engineering exhibitions. By G. W. Lee.....(ed) 920, (let) 1015

AERIAL NAVIGATION:
Aviation squadrons proposed for the United States Army .....(n) 1201
Balloon accidents. (See Accidents.)
Building and flying an aeroplane..Eng. Lit. Sup. 323
France; Record for continuous flight in aeroplane, Oct. 6.....(n) 692
Germany; Hydrogen pipe line for balloon supply, 3 miles long.....(n) 336
Practical aeronautics...Eng. Lit. Sup. 323
Theory for air resistances of flat planes. By E. F. Verplanck.....*768

Agricultural machinery; Bureau of farm power proposed in the U. S. Department of Agriculture.....(n) 388

AGRICULTURE:
Future of progress in irrigation in the United States. By F. H. Newell..1036
Irrigation in Canada and matrimony for farmers .....(n) 717
Ploughing by explosives.....(n) 995
Practical information on irrigation for British Columbia fruit growers, Eng. Lit. Sup. 1122

AIR:
Fresh air and how to use it.....Eng. Lit. Sup. 936
Organic matter; Dust; Details of ventilating practice and air conditioning. By D. D. Kimball..... 996
Study of town air; Effect of smoke. Eng. Lit. Sup. 936
Theory for air resistances of flat planes. By E. F. Verplanck.....*768

Air-brakes:
Heating trains with exhaust steam from air-brake pumps made practicable, (n) 420
Westinghouse air-brake system explained.....Eng. Lit. Sup. 321

Air compressors:
Cement gun (see Cement gun).
Standard tests of, in Germany...(n) 1029
Straight line air compressor of a new design; Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co. *845

Air humidifier; Centrifugal, developed by U. S. Bureau of Mines.....*881
Airometer; Meter for compressed air.(n) 470
Air pumps. (See Pumps and pumping; Vacuum.)
Alaska; Outlook in; Mineral resources, Railways, etc. By E. R. Jones.. 761
Algæ; Purification of water from other than the hygienic aspect. By G. W. Fuller..... 700
Alkali; As a preventative of corrosion of iron and steel.....(ed) 1067, 1071
American Association for Highway Improvement; Official year book of good roads. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 138
American Civic Association; Annual convention 1028
American Electric Railway Association:
Annual convention..... 728
Monthly journal published. Eng. Lit. Sup. 318

American Institute of Electrical Engineers:
Annual convention..... 38
Bronze bust of Joseph Henry presented .....(n) 420

American Institute of Mining Engineers; Dissensions settled.....(ed) 781
American Iron and Steel Association; Publications of statistics of iron and steel industry. Eng. Lit. Sup. 322
American Public Health Association:
Annual meeting..... 596
Standard methods for the examination of water and sewage. Eng. Lit. Sup. 1124

American Railway Bridge and Building Association; Annual convention... 786
American Road Builders' Association:
Annual convention.....1113
Proceedings.....Eng. Lit. Sup. 136
American Road Congress; Meeting at Atlantic City, N. J., Sept. 30..... 688
American Society for Testing Materials. (See under International Association for Testing Materials.)
American Society of Civil Engineers:
Annual convention..... 36
Concerning membership in. By J. N. Hazlehurst .....(let) 262
American Society of Mechanical Engineers:
Annual meeting.....1111
Discussion of the economic phases of smoke abatement 753
Joint meeting with German engineers to be held .....(ed) 543

(n) = note, (ed) = editorial, (let) = letter, * = illustrated article, † = inset sheet.

PAGE

American Telephone & Telegraph Co.: Service pensions for employees.(n) 927

Ammonia:
Commercial synthesis of ammonia, as a process for fixing atmospheric nitrogen 633
(See also under Nitrogen; Nitrates.)

Apprentice systems; Employees' school of the American Bridge Co., Gary, Ill. .....(n) 1133

AQUEDUCTS:
Colorado River siphon, Yuma irrigation project; General description of; Construction methods. By F. L. Sellew *377
Los Angeles, Calif.:
Papers at American Society of Civil Engineers convention..... 37
Tests of puzzolan-portland cement for concrete work. By Edward Duryee *297
New Haven Water Co.; Passing a cave-in in tunneling.....(n) 967
New York Water Supply:
Catskill:
Blasting accident, New York City, July 27.....(n) 231
Blasting accident, New York City, Aug. 9.....(n) 313
Cement gun for lining siphons. By O. J. Swensson.....*1086
Large timber bulkhead, Bryn Mawr siphon. By A. W. Tidd..*162
Safety devices used; Explosive storeroom and automatic car stop *960
Wachusett; Coefficients of flow; Tests made for hydro-electric plant. By J. A. Cushman.....*416

ARBITRATION:
Contract disputes; Settlement of by arbitration .....(ed) 682
Locomotive engineers' wages; Importance of; Prevention of strikes, (ed) 362, (n) 1031, (ed) 1068
Prevention of strikes by railway employees .....(ed) 1068

Archæology; Engineers of the Canadian Northern Ry. make finds in British Columbia .....(n) 231

Arch centering:
Masonry arch 277-ft. span; Sidi Bridge, Constantine, Algiers.....*650
Reinforced-concrete arch bridges, Larimer Ave. and Atherton Ave., Pittsburgh, Penn. *1128

Arch design:
Formulas for dimensions of segmental and three-centered arches. By H. W. Aplington.....*172

Arch theory:
Constant-angle arch dam design. By Lars Jorgensen.....*155
Influence of Poisson's ratio on stresses in arch dams. By Lars Jorgensen.*208

ARCHES:
Concrete:
Dangerous two-span arch bridge in an Indiana city. By D. B. Luten, (let) *1156
Dynamiting an unsatisfactory arch; Oakville, Ont.....*720
Elgin, Ill.; Failure of a poorly designed 88-ft. concrete arch. By R. L. Morrison .....(let) *1156
Flood-proof concrete arch bridge near Colliers, W. Va.....(let) *916
Fort Worth, Tex.; Four concrete viaducts under construction.....*1097
Pittsburgh, Penn.; Larimer Ave.; Gantry support for swinging staging *960
Pittsburgh, Penn.; Larimer Ave. and Atherton Ave. concrete arch bridges *1125
Swiss arch of 286-ft. span, near Bern over Aare River.....(n) 1074
Formulas for the dimensions of segmental and three-centered arches. By H. W. Aplington.....*172
Masonry; Sidi Rached masonry bridge, Constantine, Algiers.....*649
Steel:
Bridge across the River Vilaine near La Roche-Bernard, France; 600-ft span .....(n) 1206
Sanaga River, Cameroon, South Africa; 523-ft. span. By K. A. Muellenhoff *1186

ARCHITECTURAL COMPETITIONS:
Australian capital plan; Prize design of W. B. Griffin of Chicago, Ill... *20
Australian capital; Prize awards..(n) 41
Australian capital prize plan not to be used .....(ed) 681
Vancouver, B. C.; Competitive designs for a street viaduct.....(n) 693

Architecture:
Peculiar building regulation in Switzerland .....(n) 888
Successful houses and how to build them. Eng. Lit. Sup.....1119

Army of God-knows-where; Poem dedicated to our civil engineers. By A. D. Runyon..... 698

PAGE

Ash handling. (See Coal and ore handling.)

Assessments; Municipal improvements paid for by assessments on land benefited .....(ed) 1219

Association of Railway Electrical Engineers; Annual meeting..... 830

Astronomy; Graphical solutions of astronomical problems. By R. S. Swinton *354

Athletic fields; Underdraining a low-lying athletic field. By W. Waldo.*1150

Atmosphere; Second law of thermodynamics in the atmosphere. By C. P. Steinmetz..... 183

Australia:
Capital city competition, Prize awards, (n) 41
Capital city plan; Prize design of W. B. Griffin of Chicago, Ill..... *20
Capital city prize design not to be used .....(ed) 681

Automatic block signals. (See Signals and signaling.)

Automatic car-bumpers and barriers for drawbridge approaches.....*904

Automatic stops for railway trains. (See Signals and signaling.)

Automobiles. (See Motor vehicles.)

B

BACTERIA:
Bacterial removal in the Singapore water filters.....(ed) 265
Disinfection of railway cars in Prussia; Apparatus for.....*407
Reductions, both total and B. coli, effected by the use of hypochlorite of lime as a disinfecting agent. By C. A. Jennings.....1109
Results of sewage treatment at Reading, Penn., on contained bacteria. By E. S. Chace.....*340
Standard methods for the examination of water and sewage. Eng. Lit. Sup. 1124
Standard tests of the efficiency of sewage treatment. By C. B. Hoover, 451, (ed) 455, (lets) 589, 590, 680, 970
Tropical water bacteriology. Eng. Lit. Sup. 931

Baggage cushion for protecting trunks at railway stations..... *35

Baggage handling on railways; Damage to trunks .....(ed) 34

BALLAST and BALLASTING:
Stone Ballast:
Abstract of the committee report of the Roadmasters' and Maintenance of Way Association..... 470
Size of stone ballast recommended by Roadmasters' and Maintenance of Way Association.....(n) 663

Baltimore, Md.; Fort McHenry abandoned .....(n) 231

BARGES:
New York State Barge Canal; What size of barges?.....(let) 1015
Reinforced-concrete boat for Manchester ship canal in England.(n) 71
Steel versus creosoted wood for river barges; Comparative costs. By A. E. Hageboeck.....400, (let) 588

Bathhouse; White Sulphur Springs, W. Va. *795

Bazin formula. (See Hydraulics.)

Beams; Concrete; Formula for lever arm of double reinforced-concrete beams. By A. G. Hayden.....*356
(See also Plate girders.)

Beans; Soya-bean oil as a substitute of linseed oil in paints. By Maximilian Toch 1027

Bearings; Turntables for locomotives; Committee report of the American Railway Bridge & Building Association *1058

Belt conveyors. (See Conveyors.)

Bins. (See Walls and bins.)

BITUMENS.
Improved flow-plate apparatus for comparing the consistency of bituminous cements. By S. Whinery....*347
Testing of; Papers at Congress of International Association for Testing Materials..... 518

Bitumen. (See also Pavements.)

BLAST FURNACES:
Hadfield method of producing sound steel ingots. By Robert Hadfield, *955, (ed) 972
List of blast furnaces in United States published by American Iron and Steel Association. Eng. Lit. Sup. 322
Water-cooled blast furnace; Results; Cost and time for reconstructing, *337, (let) 541

Blast-furnace type of gas producers. (See Gas producers.)

Block signaling. (See Signals and signaling.)

PAGE

BLOWERS:
Centrifugal air humidifier, developed by the U. S. Bureau of Mines....*881
Centrifugal pump design adapted to blowers; Invention of C. V. Kerr .....(n) 604
Standard tests of, in Germany...(n) 1029

BLUEPRINTS:
Black-line reproductions of tracings made from blueprints.....(n) 968
Rack for and a negative filing system, New York Navy Yard.....(n) *166
Wedging hanger for drying blueprints. By A. L. Jenkins.....*165

BOATS:
Canal boats; Effect of screw propellers on canal banks and bottoms; German investigation.....(n) 1215
Ferry boat propelled by river current. By H. von Wetter.....(let) *30
Gasoline car-ferry for an electric railway *976
Hydroplane makes 58 miles per hour. "Tech, Jr."..... (n) 508
Lifeboats on ocean steamships; Report of British court of inquiry on the "Titanic" disaster..... 311
New York State Barge Canal; Size of boats for. By Emile Low...(let)1015
Reinforced-concrete boat for use in Manchester ship canal, England, (n) 71
Steel versus creosoted wood for river barges; Comparative costs. By A. E. Hageboeck.....400, (let) 588
(See also Barges; Ships; Warships.)

Boiler inspection; Locomotive; Federal inspection regulations. By G. P. Robinson 51

BOILERS:
Draught in. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 933
Locomotive; High-power passenger locomotive of the American Locomotive Co..... *93
Novel steam superheater attachment for water-tube boilers; Heine Safety Boiler Co.....(n) 449
Oil-firing device; Tacchella atomizing oil burner.....*975
Preservation of steel from corrosion by the use of alkali in water..(ed) 1067, 1071
Seam protector for circular or girth seams of externally fired boilers, (n) 296
V-notch weirs for measuring the flow of feed water.....(n) 805

Boiler, Alfred Pancoast, Biographical sketch. By H. W. Hodge.....*1179

BONDS:
Indebtedness of the cities and towns of Massachusetts. Eng. Lit. Sup. 1121
Issue of long term bonds for road construction. By J. W. Howard. (let) 780
New York State $50,000,000 bond issue for road construction authorized, (n) 1075

Boreholes. (See Drills and drilling.)

Boron suboxide; Casting pure copper by the use of. By R. D. Thomson.. 105

Brain of Dr. W. J. McGee; Size of..(n) 715

Brazil; Notes on a costly Brazilian railway line; Madeira & Mamore Ry. By A. E. Hess.....*578

Breakwaters; Effect of storms on a Lake Michigan breakwater. By L. W. Goddard .....*91, (erratum) 174

BRICK:
Concrete vs. brick for railway buildings 788
Radial chimney brick for sewer construction. By Thos. Pealer.....*822
Tests; Sandblast vs. the rattler test for paving bricks.....*1023

Bridge accidents. (See Accidents.)

BRIDGE DESIGN:
Æsthetic considerations in bridge design; Protection against ugly bridges .....(ed) 682
Arkansas county bridge design by a "civil engineer".....(lets) *634, 780
Artistic bridge design. Eng Lit. Sup. 933
Competitive designs for a street viaduct, Vancouver, B. C.....(n) 693
Decoration of railway bridges over city streets. By A. C. Himes....(ed) 455, (let) *874
French text on; Suspension bridges. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 322
Glen Lock, Penn.; Failure of post cap causes wreck on the Pennsylvania R. R.....(ed) 1157, *1171, (ed) 1219, *1224
Guard rails; Value of on railway bridges .....(ed) 1157
Highway bridges and culverts; California Highway Commission's minimum dimensions and loadings .....(n) 824
Impact formula used for design of the bridges of the New York Connecting R. R. By Gustav Lindenthal 216
Maximum bending moments at 2-ft. intervals under E-50 loading. By G. L. Jensen.....*358

(n) = note, (ed) = editorial, (let) = letter, * = illustrated article, † = inset sheet.

PAGE

BRIDGE DESIGN: (Continued)
Preliminary studies in. Eng. Lit.Sup. 933
Secondary stresses in trusses; Calculation of; Winkler's method. By F. E. Turneaure.....*438
(See also Structural design.)

BRIDGE ERECTION:
Double-deck liftbridge over the Willamette River at Portland, Ore., Oregon-Washington Railway & Navigation Co. By W. P. Hardesty..*1100
Gantry support for swinging staging; Concrete arch bridge, Pittsburgh, Penn. *960
Steel arch of 523½-ft. span; Sanaga River, South Africa, Cameroon Midland Ry. By K. A. Muellenhoff *1186
Bridge floors; Waterproofing; Difficulties of insuring watertightness; Different methods and results. By W. H. Finley.....*288

BRIDGE LOADINGS:
California Highway Commission minimum dimensions and loadings for highway bridges and culverts.(n) 824
E-50 class; Maximum moments at 2-ft. intervals. By G. L. Jensen.....*358
Impact formulas for use in designing the bridges of the New York Connecting R. R. By Gustav Lindenthal 216
Locomotive developments in 1911; Wheel loads of.....*48, (ed) 77
Locomotive wheel loads; Is it safe to increase them?.....(ed) 1219
Bridge renewals; Repairing a bridge pier over 600 years old, River Dee, Chester, England.....(n) 861
Bridge shops; Gary, Ill., plant of the American Bridge Co.; Description of *238

BRIDGES:
Abutments. (See Abutments.)
Allentown, Penn.; Example of wild bidding .....(n) 824
American Railway Bridge and Building Association convention..... 786
Big Choctaw Bayou; Small vertical-lift drawbridge designed by Waddell & Harrington in Louisiana... *99
Boone, Iowa, over the Des Moines River, Chicago & Northwestern Ry. By W. H. Finley.....*748
Buffalo Lake; Milwaukee, Sparta & Northwestern Ry., Cylinder-pier bridge. By W. H. Finley.....*750
Cape Cod canal; Protest against ugly bridges; Æsthetic considerations in bridge design.....(ed) 682
Chicago, Ill.; Decorative treatment of a bridge over a Chicago, Ill., boulevard. By A. C. Himes.....*423, (ed) 455, (let) *874
Chicago & Northwestern Ry.; Cylinder-piers; Advantages of. By W. H. Finley *748
China; Antung-Mukden Ry.; Rebuilding a narrow-gage military road. By J. L. Dobbins.....*811
Coaling bridge; Details of end-post connection of an ore-bin truss. By Hart Vance.....*352
Columbia River near Trail, B. C.; A highway bridge with provision for a future draw span. By E. F. Howard *1056
Comparative outlines of large bridges of different types.....*189
Conchos River; Mexican Central R. R. bridge destroyed by revolutionary army. By S. C. Hulse.....(let) *31
Concrete:
Flood-proof arch bridge near Colliers, W. Va. By L. G. Brown. (let) *916
Newspaper description of.....(n) 891
Paneling as a decorative feature. By A. C. Himes.....(let) *874
County bridge construction in Mississippi; Some peculiar bidding..(n) 173
Cylinder-pier bridges, Chicago & Northwestern Ry., Advantages of. By W. H. Finley *748
Dangerous two-span arch bridge in an Indiana city. By D. B. Luten, (let) *1156
Decorative treatment of a bridge over a Chicago boulevard. By A. C. Himes.....*423, (ed) 455, (let) *874
Dee bridge at Chester, England; Repairing piers over 600 years old.(n) 861
Denver, Colo.; Flood damage to bridges over Cherry Creek, July 14. By C. W. Comstock.....*302
Drawbridges:
Automatic car-bumbers and barriers for drawbridge approaches.....*904
Comparison of gas and electric power for swinging drawbridges.98, (ed) 122
Highway bridge with provision for a future draw span; Trail, B. C. By E. F. Howard.....*1056
Keadby, England, Scherzer rolling-lift bascule bridge of 160-ft. span .....(n) 724

PAGE

BRIDGES: Drawbridges: (Continued)
Pekin, Ill.; Cylinder-pier bridge of the Chicago & Northwestern Ry. By W. H. Finley.....*751
Portland, Ore.; Double-deck lift-bridge over the Willamette River of the Oregon-Washington Railway & Navigation Co. By W. P. Hardesty *1100
Power for swinging; Comparison of, (ed) 122
Small vertical-lift drawbridges designed by Waddell & Harrington.. *99
Düsseldorf, Germany, Proposed bridge tower 1640 ft. high.....1091
Edea Falls bridge over Sanaga River, South Africa; Cameroon Midland Ry.; An arch span of 523½ ft. By K. A. Muellenhoff.....*1186
Elgin, Ill.; Failure of a poorly designed concrete arch. By R. L. Morrison .....(let) *1156
Fort Worth, Tex.; Four concrete viaducts under construction.....*1097
France; River Vilaine near La Roche-Bernard; 600-ft. steel arch..(n) 1206
Glen Loch, Penn.; Failure of plate-girder bridge causes passenger train wreck, Pennsylvania R. R., (ed) 1157, *1172, (ed) 1219, *1224
Greatest in the world; Opportunity for building .....(ed) 1158
Guard rails; Value of guard rails on bridges .....(ed) 1157
Highway:
California Highway Commission minimum dimensions and loadings .....(n) 824
County highway bridge design by an Arkansas "civil engineer" (lets) *634, 780
Howe truss highway bridge of long span.....(lets) 723, 873, 1066
Impact formula used in designing the bridges of the New York Connecting R. R. By Gustav Lindenthal. 216
Little Lake Butte des Morts, Wis.; Chicago & Northwestern Ry. By W. H. Finley.....*748
Liverpool, England; Mersey River suspension bridge project.....(n) 793
Maintenance of; Necessity of careful inspections .....(ed) 1219
New York City:
East River:
Blackwell's Island; Contract judgment on unpaid balance on steelwork .....(n) 792
Monument of municipal mismanagement .....(ed) 496
Three-cent car line for.....(ed) 495
Williamsburg; Reduction of street car fares sustained by Supreme Court .....(n) 1031
North River; Opportunity for a bridge. By Gustav Lindenthal .....1143, (ed) 1158
Oakville, Ont.; Dynamiting an unsatisfactory concrete arch.....*720
Ohio River; Destruction of highway bridges by floods.....(n) 272
Oxford Mill Pond, Oxford, Wis.; Chicago & Northwestern Ry. By W. H. Finley.....*751
Pekin, Ill., Illinois River bridge of the Chicago & Northwestern Ry. By W. H. Finley.....*751
Pittsburgh, Penn.:
Larimer Ave. concrete arch; Gantry support for swinging staging.....*960
Larimer Ave. and Atherton Ave. concrete arches; Details and methods of construction.....*1125
North Side Point bridge over the Allegheny River; Heavy truss with 535-ft. span.....*706
Pontoon bridge with submerged pontoons, Calcutta, India.....(n) 148
Portland, Ore.; Oregon-Washington Railway & Navigation Co.; Double-deck lift-bridge over the Willamette River. By W. P. Hardesty.*1100
Quebec (new); Construction of the south main pier..*854, (erratum)1066
Railway; Value of guard rails on bridges .....(ed) 1157
Reinforced concrete:
Construction of; German text. Eng. Lit. Sup.....735
Highway bridges and culverts; Papers and discussion of the National Association of Cement Users 1160
Rochester, N. Y.; Bridge surmounted by buildings; Over Genesee River. By Emile Low..... *1
St. Louis, Mo.; Kingshighway reinforced-concrete viaduct; Failure of a retaining wall..*557, (ed) 593, (lets 723, 873
Sanaga River; South Africa; A 523½ ft. steel arch bridge. By K. A. Muellenhoff *1186
Sand Point, Idaho; Small vertical-lift drawbridge designed by Waddell & Harrington..... *99
Saybrook, Conn.; Connecticut River bridge; Painting of.....(n) 825

PAGE

BRIDGES: (Continued)
Sidi Rached masonry bridge, Constantine, Algiers.....*649
Signal bridges of special design; French State Rys.....*293
Suspension:
Liverpool, England; Proposed Mersey River bridge.....(n) 793
Novel suspension bridge over Danube River, in Germany..... *251
Opportunity for a bridge across the North River, New York City. By Gustav Lindenthal...1143, (ed) 1158
Water-conduit suspension bridge in France *179
Switzerland; 286-ft. concrete arch near Bern over Aare River.....(n) 1074
Trail, B. C.; A highway bridge with provision for a future draw span. By E. E. Howard.....*1056
Una, Colo.; Pier settlement of highway bridge over Grand River..... *60
Vancouver, B. C.; Competitive designs for a street viaduct.....(n) 693
Wausau, Wis.; Flood damage at and near Wausau.....(n) 230, *233
Wisconsin River; Flood damage, Aug. 31. By D. S. Burnett.....(let) *541
Bubonic plague; Porto Rico situation, (ns) 88, 231
Buckets; Grab-buckets; Excavation for sinking a mine shaft.....(n) 1152
Building accidents. (See Accidents.)
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION:
Analysis of municipal building inspection .....(ed) 783
Building stones and clay products. Eng. Lit. Sup.....1120
Bureau of Buildings, New York City; Rules for lathing and plastering.. 268
Concrete and stucco houses. Eng. Lit. Sup. 138
Coöperation of engineers for fire prevention 987
Corrugated iron walls; Heat transmission through; Tests at plant of the Green Fuel Economizer Co., Matteawan, N. Y.....*638
Cost of framing and flooring tents. By R. C. Hardman..... 587
Engineering work in public buildings; British practice. Eng. Lit. Sup.. 325
English tower cranes for building construction *1033
Features of building construction in New York City in 1911..... 625
Fire prevention and fire protection as applied to building construction. Eng. Lit. Sup.....1117
Fire shutters for skyscrapers; Fusible link type. By D. H. Ray.....*797
Hollow clay tile building blocks, end construction; Proposed specifications.....629, (lets) 1016
Inadequacy of exferior fire escapes.(n) 698
International Building Exhibition, Leipzig, Germany, 1913.....(n) 890
Is the reinforced-concrete column a failure?.....(let) 31, 32, (let) 220
Methods and costs of applying stucco with the cement gun. By R. C. Hardman 346
New York Navy Yard; Card systems for building repair records. By Herman Block 348
Rapid winter construction in rebuilding the Bayless pulp mill, Austin, Penn. *159
Reminiscences of the early days of fireproof building construction in New York City. By M. A. Brooks.*986
School of building in London, England .....(n) 796
Self-sacrificing ancient contractors.(n) 1043
Successful houses and how to build them. Eng. Lit. Sup.....1119
Building inspection; Analysis of municipal building inspection.....(ed) 783
BUILDING LAWS:
New York City; Rules for lathing and plastering 268
Peculiar building regulation in Switzerland .....(n) 888
Portland, Ore.; Regulations for concrete flat-slab floors. By H. E. Plummer .....(let) 74
BUILDINGS:
Cincinnati, Ohio; Union Central Life Insurance Bldg., highest building outside of New York City. By Gunvald Aus.....(let) 1015
Electric railway structures; Report, American Electric Railway Association 729
Gary, Ill.; Bridge and structural shops of the American Bridge Co.....*238
Heat transmission through building walls of corrugated iron; Tests at the Green Fuel Economizer plant at Matteawan, N. Y.....*638
New York City:
Equitable Life Assurance Society; Reminiscences of the early days of fireproof building construction. By M. A. Brooks.....*986
Novel type of cantilever foundations for a 12-story loft building.....*995

(n) = note, (ed) = editorial, (let) = letter, * = illustrated article, † = inset sheet.

PAGE

BUILDINGS: New York City: (Continued)
Some features of building construction in 1911 625
Underpinning the Cross building for adjoining foundation work *1134
Western Union Bldg., Difficult caisson work in foundations..(n) 585
Reinforced concrete:
Fire effects in a reinforced-concrete pulp mill in Maine. By M. C. Tuttle *83
Packing house injured by electrolysis; Repair and prevention methods. By H. P. Brown *149
Rochester, N. Y.; Bridge surmounted by buildings. By Emile Low..... *1
Seattle, Wash.:
L. C. Smith building; Concrete pile footings for 42-story structure, *914, (ed) 919, (let) 1015
L. C. Smith building; Highest office building in the world outside of New York City.....(ed) 919
Temple of Apollo, Delphi; Self-sacrificing ancient contractors..(n) 1043
Vibrations of buildings due to street traffic. By E. E. Hall.....*198
Washington, D. C.; Riggs theater and office building; Service equipment. By W. A. Ehlers.....*112
White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., A large bathhouse.....*795
Workingmen's houses at Messina and Reggio, Italy.....*1043
(See also Railway stations, etc.)
Bulkheads; Large timber bulkhead for siphon under 168-ft. head, Catskill aqueduct. By A. W. Tidd..*162
Bumping posts; Automatic car-bumpers and barriers for drawbridge approaches *904
Business; Current activity in.....(ed) 266

C

Cable railways:
Locking switch for mine inclines.....*583
San Francisco, Calif.; Breaking up an old cable conduit. By C. M. Kurtz *158
Cables, Electric. (See Electric power, Transmission lines.)
CABLEWAYS:
Austria; New passenger cableway in the Tyrolese Alps.....*985
Continuous weighing device for....(n) 671
Record concrete handling by cableway; Medina dam, Texas.....(n) 197
Stiff cableway carriage designed by E. Torrey *819
CAISSONS:
Colorado River siphon, Yuma, Ariz., irrigation project; Sinking shaft caissons. By F. L. Sellew.....*380
Difficult caisson work for foundation of new Western Union Bldg., New York City.....(n) 585
New York Navy Yard dry-dock No. 4, Caisson foundations for. By H. S. Rinker.....*144
Pneumatic caissons:
Acute effects of caisson disease. By Seward Erdwan..... 863
Caisson disease and its prevention. By Henry Japp..... 862
Caisson sickness and the physiology of work in compressed air. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 934
Hygienic physiology of work in compressed air. By J. J. R. MacLeod. 863
Notes on caisson disease. By T. K. Thomson 862
Prophylaxis of labor in compressed air. By H. von Schrotter..... 862
Remote effects of caisson disease. By Peter Bassoe..... 863
Scotia dam, New York State Barge Canal .....(n) 472
Symposium on caisson disease; International Congress on Hygiene and Demography..... 862
Quebec bridge, South main pier; Construction work...*854, (erratum) 1066
Calculations. (See Computation.)
Calculus. (See Mathematics.)
Calendar; Modernized calendar advocated .....(n) 693
Calgary, Alta.; Municipal progress at... 86
Calorimeters; Thermoelectric bomb calorimeter invented by Prof. Fery of France .....(n) 1009
Camps and camping. (See Contracts and contractors; Surveys and surveying.)
Canada; Cement import duties decreased .....(n) 41
Canal lining; Notes on clay packing for canal lining; Berlin-Stettin canal, Germany 125
CANAL LOCKS:
Accident to gates of Lock 22, Welland Canal, near Thorold, Ont., June 20. By Emile Low..... *43
Accident to lock gate No. 23, Welland Canal; Damaged by steamer, Aug. 2. By Emile Low..... 345

PAGE

CANAL LOCKS: (Continued)
Accident to Welland Canal No. 24, Aug. 16.....(n) 420
Accident to Welland Canal lock gates; Wrecked by steamer, Nov. 1..(n) 885
Balanced swinging lifts for transferring canal boats proposed in place of locks in Germany.....(n) 913
Gowan safety mitering device tested on the Welland Canal.....(n) 230
Lachine Canal, Montreal, Que., Collision of ship with locks, Sept. 24, (n) 692
CANALS:
Balanced swinging lifts for transferring canal boats proposed in place of locks.....(n) 913
Berlin-Stettin; Notes on clay packing for canal lining in Germany..... 125
Bibliographic notes of articles published 1892-1910. Eng. Lit. Sup. 1118
Cape Cod; Construction work annoys summer residents.....(n) 230
Chicago drainage canals. (See also Sewage disposal.)
Effect of screw propeller canal boats; German investigation.....(n) 1215
France; Enlarging the Mauvage Canal tunnel .....(n) 758
Japan; Engineering works of Kyoto. By S. Tanabe.....*732
Kaiser Wilhelm; Enlarging of German canal to accommodate warships.. 689
Lachine; Accident to gates, Sept. 24, (n) 692
Manchester, England:
Development of an inland port; Physical features and facilities, *1079, (ed) 1108
Trafford Park industrial district, *1077, (ed) 1108
Mortar lining on irrigation canals; Cost data on. By H. D. Newell..*651
New York State:
Barge:
Break in the Irondequoit Creek crossing; Repair of. By T. W. Barrally.....*548, (ed) 592, (n) 600, *622, (n) 692, 733
Canal only 60% completed...(n) 88
Scotia dam to have pneumatic caisson foundations.....(n) 472
Size of boats for. By Emile Low, (let) 1015
Summary of eight years' work. By Emile Low..... 471
Panama:
Americans in Panama. Eng. Lit. Sup. 937
Balboa wharf collapse, Aug. 17.(n) 508
Break in Obispo diversion, Aug. 20, (n) 461
Contractor's reckless after-dinner remark about cost of work..(ed) 1107
Culebra cut:
Cost of slides and breaks in cubic yards of excavation..... 607
Early and recent views of.....*860
Nature and conduct of the earth slides 1021
Present status of; Oct. 1...*953, (let) 1106
Slide of Aug. 20, causes break in Obispo diversion.....(n) 461
Cylindrical valves for locks.....*1005
Dredge "Corozal" accident.....(n) 41
Dredge "Corozal," One week's output .....(n) 793
Effect on Pacific coast ports..... 36
Excavation to Oct. 1.....(n) 793
Extracts from the annual report of the Isthmian Canal Commission.*939
Gate-operating machinery.....*275
Gatun dam; Sluice-gates opened to permit work on lock sills.....(n) 41
Gatun Lake; Surface elevation of 50 ft. above sea level reached..(n) 1185
Gatun locks; Progress on; Gate-operating machinery.....*275
Hydraulic excavation in the Pacific division completed.....(n) 1055
Ice cream diet for engineers...(n) 699
Lock gates:
Mitering device to insure watertight closure.....(n) 243
Rapid field drilling of rivet holes.*160
Locks; Special cylindrical valves for *1005
Marine equipment industry and the Panama Canal Act.....(ed) 1017
Memorial to a pioneer promoter, Lieut. L. N. B. Wyse, on Panama City seawall.....(n) 473
Operation, maintenance and interest expenses .....(n) 776
Panama R. R. relocation complete; Description of route.....(n) 44
Pedro Miguel locks; Progress on.(n) 793
Population of the Canal Zone; Statistics .....(n) 299
Progress Notes.....(ns) 127, 374, 415, 646, 733, 982, 1181
Steamshovel records.....(ns) 629, 802
Story about Col. Goethals.....(n) 772
Tolls:
Revenue from the Sault Ste. Marie Canal if tolls equal to those at Panama were to be laid..(let) 1216
Tolls fixed upon.....(n) 983

PAGE

CANALS: (Continued)
Welland:
Accident to gates of Lock 22, near Thorold, Ont., June 20. By Emile Low *43
Gowan safety mitering device for lock gates tested.....(n) 230
Lock gate accident, Aug. 2, Lock 23. By Emile Low..... 345
Lock gate collision, Aug. 16.....(n) 420
Lock gates wrecked by steamer, Nov. 1.....(n) 884
New Welland canal to be constructed with 30-ft. depth.....(n) 731
Car couplers:
Equipment for interurban electric railways 860
Invention of the automatic car coupler.*471
CAR HEATING:
Electric heaters; Defense of. By Thomas Farmer, Jr.....(let) 1217
Passing of the electric heater on street cars.....(ed) 827, (let) 1217
Sanitation of street cars. By J. C. Halleck 902
Train heating with exhaust steam of air-brake pump made practicable, (n) 420
Car interchange:
Shortage in freight car supply.....(n) 512
Will there be a car shortage?....(ed) 725
Car lighting; Electricity; Statistics of electrically lighted cars..... 830
Car shops; Electric railway car shops, Milwaukee, Wis.; Equipment of..*396
Car ventilation:
Sanitation of street cars. By J. C. Halleck 902
Study of the ventilation of steel sleeping cars. By T. R. Crowder..... 902
Car wheels; Defective car wheel the cause of railway accident, Boston & Maine R. R.....(n) 419
CARS:
Derrick-car for stringing wires.....*1146
Dining cars; Food, water and ice supplies in railway stations and on railway trains. By S. J. Crumbine 903
Disinfection of railway cars in Prussia; Apparatus for.....*407
Dynamometer car for the Japanese Imperial Rys.....(n) 692
Electric railway:
Car couplers for interurban electric railways 860
Double-deck cars in New York City and Pittsburgh, Penn.....*540
Heat-treated steel for electric car gears 882
New York Rys. Co. to buy 175 steplesss cars .....(n) 983
Passing of the electric heater on street cars.....(ed) 827, (let) 1217
Prepayment type; Turnstiles prohibited in Dayton, Ohio.....(n) 1075
Rolling stock equipment of; Report, American Electric Railway Association 730
Storage battery; Train of three cars for United Rys. of Havana, Cuba, (n) 792
First- and second-class coaches on Swiss Federal Rys.....(n) 201
Freight; Why high class cars are economical 61
Passenger; Units of car capacity in Germany .....(n) 1094
Power winch for spotting freight cars, (n) 827
Sanitation of street cars. By J. C. Halleck 902
Smoking on street cars.....(ed) 1017
Steel:
All steel passenger car equipment of the Pennsylvania R. R.....(n) 1004
Theory and practice of painting of the modern steel passenger car. By J. W. Lawrie..... 619
Ventilation of steel sleeping cars. By T. R. Crowder..... 902
Case-hardening; Thermal conductivity of carburizing materials. By J. H. Nead and J. N. Bourg.....*802
Castings. (See Copper; Iron and steel; Steel; Bronze; Foundry work.)
Cave-ins. (See Accidents.)
CEMENT:
Bituminous. (See Bitumens.)
Canadian duties on cement reduced.(n) 41
Effect of cement competition on the stone industry. By E. C. Eckel..1045
Improving the quality of.....(n) 116
Need of a more severe soundness test. By H. S. Spackman.....(let) 80
Puzzolan-portland cement; Further investigations of; Tests of. By Edward Duryee *297
Shipping cement in bulk begun by Universal Portland Cement Co., (eds) 175, 828, (lets) 155, 264, 306, 407
SO_3 content in portland cement..... 517
Statistics of the cement industry in 1911 3
Tests. (See Cement testing.)
Treatise on cement specifications. Eng. Lit. Sup.....1123

(n) = note, (ed) = editorial, (let) = letter, * = illustrated article, † = inset sheet.

PAGE

CEMENT GUN:
Covering worn piles with cement-gun concrete....*536, (let) 723
Methods and costs of applying stucco with the cement gun. By R. C. Hardman 346
Operation of; Work with on New York water-supply aqueducts. By O. J. Swensson *1086
Cement manufacture: Elimination of dust from portland-cement plants; Cottrell precipitation method..612, (n) 803

CEMENT TESTING:
Autoclave boiling test; More data on. By Bernardt Enright..(let) 263, (erratum) 408
Effect on improving the quality manufactured .....(n) 116
Moist closet for cement test pieces; Concrete with porous walls. By C. N. Wiley.....*357
Need of a compression test for concrete. By C. M. Chapman..... 388
Need of a more severe soundness test. By H. S. Spackman..... 80
Papers read at the first American Congress of the International Association for Testing Materials..... 505
Puzzolan-portland cements; Further investigation of; Results of tests. By Edward Duryee.....*297
Census; Mechanical methods of tabulating statistics; Their advantages and their limitations. By E. D. Durand 792
Central States Water Works Association; Annual convention.....645, (let) 970
Centrifugal air humidifier, developed by the U. S. Bureau of Mines.....*881

CHEMISTRY:
Analysis of metallurgical and engineering materials. Eng. Lit. Sup. 1118
Analysis of paint and varnish products. Eng. Lit. Sup.....1120
Commercial development of chemical engineering processes. By Jasper Whiting 630
Future uses of solar energy..... 716
Nitrogen; Commercial synthesis of ammonia, as a process for fixing atmospheric nitrogen..... 633
Nitrogen; German plant at Hamm, Westphalia, for producing nitrates from the atmosphere.....(n) 634
Papers on electrochemistry at meeting of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers..... 38
Standard methods for the examination of water and sewage. Eng. Lit. Sup. 1124
Standard tests of the efficiency of sewage treatment..451, (ed) 455, (lets) 589, 590, 680, 970
Theoretical and physical chemistry. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 320
Water analysis for sanitary and technical purposes. Eng. Lit. Sup... 136

CHICAGO, ILL.:
Electrolysis ordinance passed.....(n) 273
Handling the smoke problem; Special investigation, Use of records, Present standards, etc. By Osborn Monnett..... 952
How the street railway settlement is working out. By D. F. Wilcox... 526
Lake Front Park extension; Proposed development *475
Milk ordinance passed.....(ed) 361
Municipal subway system proposed, *608, (ed) 636, 1073
Smoke abatement measures; Smoke density of atmosphere..... 882
Childs, James Edmund, Biographical sketch *186

Chimneys:
Concrete; Failure of 175-ft. reinforced concrete chimney at Bath, Penn., June 2.....(n) 126
Formulas for design of.....(n) 586
China; Rebuilt Antung-Mukden Ry.; Structural details of. By J. L. Dobbins *809
Cinder concrete. (See Concrete.)

CITY PLANNING:
American Civic Association annual convention 1028
Australian capital competition; Prize design of W. B. Griffin of Chicago, Ill..... *20
Australian capital; Prize awards..(n) 41
Australian capital prize design not to be used .....(ed) 681
City extension in relation to the planning of street railway systems...*212
Fire danger from crowding together highly inflammable buildings illustrated .....(ed) 543
Hartford, Conn., City plan for. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 322
Interesting study to be made by the National Conference on City Planning .....(n) 793
International Congress on Hygiene and Demography, Washington, D. C., Sept. 23 to 28..... 640

CITY PLANNING: (Continued)
Lectures in this country by Dr. Werner Hegemann, of Berlin, Germany.(n) 116
Los Angeles, Calif.; Proposed grade changes to cost $13,000,000..(n) 1237
Messina and Reggio, Italy, Workingmen's houses.....*1043
Newark, N. J.; Improving street traffic conditions. By F. Van Z. Lane..*480
Prime essential in.....(ed) 727
Replanning of small cities. Eng. Lit. Sup. 321
Reports on, from various sources; City planning departments.....(ed) 307
Zone system of controlling city development in Europe. By B. A. Haldeman 224

Civil service:
Engineer in the public service; Needs and opportunities; Use of publicity. By F. H. Newell..153 (ed) 266
Expert administration through civil service; Papers National Municipal League 181

CIVIL SERVICE EXAMINATIONS:
Building Inspector, Philadelphia, Penn. 584
Civil Engineer, Philippine service..... 967
New York State Assistant Engineer.(n) 419
Philadelphia, Penn.; Practical tests for pavers and rammers, Bureau of Highways .....(ed) 543

CLAY:
Building stones and clays; Origin, character, etc. Eng. Lit. Sup.... 139
Clay products and building stones. Eng. Lit. Sup.....1120
Notes on clay packing for canal lining; Berlin-Stettin canal, Germany.... 125
Cleveland, Ohio; How the street railway settlement is working out. By D. F. Wilcox..... 526
Cleveland Engineering Society; Example of; How engineers can aid civic advance and raise the public estimate of the profession..(let) 453, 454
Cloudbursts. (See Accidents, Floods, Rainfall.)

COAL:
Better utilization of bituminous coals, (ed) 1220
Investigation of the Bull Mountain coal field in Montana.....(n) 191
Lignite deposits in Montana. Eng. Lit. Sup.....1123
Low temperature modification of bituminous coals to form a smokeless domestic fuel.....*1192, (ed) 1220
Production in 1911.....(n) 907
Recovery of anthracite from old dumps, (n) 975
Reserve of, in the United States..(n) 1074
Waste in present methods of mining, (n) 420

Cofferdams:
Raising the wreck of the "Maine":
Condition of steel work after 13 years' submersion. By Maximilian Toch..... *4
Description of work. Eng. Lit. Sup. 493
Coke. (See Coal.)
Cold Storage. (See Refrigeration.)

COLUMNS:
Concrete:
Concrete column economics; Question of reinforcement.....(lets) 72
Hollow reinforced-concrete columns made by novel process; Invention of R. M. Jones.....(n) 674
Investigation of the value of concrete as reinforcement for structural steel columns. By A. N. Talbot and A. R. Lord..... 32
Is the reinforced-concrete column an economic failure?...(lets) 31, 32, 220
Loading formula for hooped reinforced-concrete columns. By F. H. Constant..... 218
Spiral reinforcement a necessary safeguard. By W. J. Knight.(let)*408
Test of column 16 ft. long and 30 in. in diameter.....(n) 1181
Combustion; Dry absorber for CO_2 developed .....(n) 237
Comfort stations; Construction and operation of a model municipal comfort station, Los Angeles, Calif. By B. A. Heinly.....*442
Commerce; Growth of foreign trade of the United States in 10 years.(ed) 1067

COMPRESSED AIR:
Acute effect of caisson disease. By Seward Erdwan..... 863
Caisson disease and its prevention. By Henry Jap..... 862
Caisson sickness and physiology of work in compressed air. Eng. Lit. Sup. 934
Colorado River siphon, Yuma, Ariz., irrigation project; First use of compressed air in tunnel work in West. By F. L. Sellew.....*383
Concrete mixer and conveyor operated by compressed air, McCall Ferry power plant.....*244

COMPRESSED AIR: (Continued)
Hygienic physiology of work in compressed air. By J. J. R. MacLeod 863
Meter for; Description of Excelsior airometer .....(n) 470
Notes on caisson disease. By T. K. Thomson 862
Prophylaxis of labor in. By H. von Schrotter 862
Remote effects of caisson disease. By Peter Bassoe 863
Symposium on caisson disease; International Congress on Hygiene and Demography 862

Computation; Simplifying some engineering calculations. By Carl Hering. 58

Computing devices:
Handy scales for estimating earthwork .....(ns) 264, *356
(See also Slide rules.)

CONCRETE:
Aggregates; Natural mixture of sand and gravel; Determination of proportions.....(ns) 262, 359
Brick vs. concrete for railway buildings 788

Cinder concrete:
Corrosion of iron and steel in; Bibliography of; Question of credit. Eng. Lit. Sup.....(let) 130
Observations on the disintegration of. By Geo. Borrowman..... 394
Concrete as reinforcement for structural steel columns. By A. N. Talbot and A. R. Lord..... 32
Decomposition of concrete by gypsiferous water.....(n) 715
Decorative treatment of a concrete covered bridge, Ogden Ave., Chicago, Ill....*423, (ed) 455, (let) *874
Destruction of concrete between tides in sea water.....(lets) *29, 119, 262
Dustless floor compound; Investigation of. By A. C. Arend.....1098
Effect of the cement competition on the stone industry. By E. C. Eckel 1045
Effect of hydrogen sulphide on concrete of sewage disposal plants. By W. M. Barr and R. R. Buchanan....1095

Electrolysis:
Effect of electrolytic action on unreinforced concrete..539, (ed) 544, (let) 634
Further light on the effects of electric current on concrete..(ed)1220
May concrete be injured by the action of electric currents? By C. de Wyrall.....(ed) 544, (let) 634
Paper at International Association for Testing Materials..... 518
Prevention and repair of electrolytic injury to reinforced-concrete structures. By H. P. Brown.....*149
Results of comprehensive tests; Preventive measures discussed. By E. B. Rosa, B. McCollum and O. S. Peters.....*1162, (ed) 1220

Expansion joints:
Leakage through the expansion joints of the Twin Peaks reservoir, Calif.*368
Pavement, Milwaukee County Highway Department. By H. J. Kuelling *1184

Face finish:
Committee report, National Association of Cement Users.....1160
Investigation of a compound for producing dustless concrete floors. By A. C. Arend.....1098
Larimer Ave. arch bridge, Pittsburgh, Penn.....1128
Failure due to too wet mixing? By Ernest McCullough.....(let) 724
Freezing; Contractors' bulletins calling attention to dangers of laying concrete in freezing weather..(ed) 725, (n) 733
Houses of concrete and stucco. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 138
Impermeability tests by the Board of Water Supply of the City of New York. By J. L. Davis..... 866
Impervious concrete experiments in Germany .....(n) 1061
Injured by electric currents? By C. de Wyrall.....(ed) 544, (let) 634
Method of proportioning concrete..... 201
Newspaper idea of its deficiencies as a building material.....(ed) 307
Oil-mixed: Publication of U. S. Bureau of Roads. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 936
Pavements. (See Pavements.)
Piles. (See Piles.)

Reinforced concrete:
Beams; Formula for lever arm of doubly reinforced concrete beams. By A. G. Hayden.....*356
Boats. (See Boats.)
Chimneys. (See Chimneys.)
Columns:
Economics of; Question of reinforcement .....(lets) 72
Is the reinforced-concrete column an economic failure?..(let) 31, 32, 220

(n) = note, (ed) = editorial, (let) = letter, * = illustrated article, † = inset sheet.

PAGE

CONCRETE: Reinforced Concrete: Columns:
Loading formula for hooped reinforced-concrete columns. By F. H. Constant 218
Spiral reinforcement a necessary safeguard. By W. J. Knight, (let) *408
Test of column 16 ft. long and 30 in. in diameter.....(n) 1181
Construction:
Aiken system; Operation of telescopic screw jacks described. (n) 752
Alameda Hotel, Mo., Floor collapse, Sept. 26. By C. A. P. Turner .....(let) *817
Arch bridges at Larimer Ave. and Atherton Ave., Pittsburgh, Penn. *1125
Bridges; German text. Eng. Lit. Sup. 735
Concrete timbering for mines. By E. R. Jones.....*537
Damage to exposed structures by lightning; Data wanted....(n) 724
Dikes and bank protection of concrete, Missouri River. By E. H. Schulz.....*1197
Failure of theater floor under construction, Cincinnati, Ohio. By C. M. Stegner.....*1233
Fundamental principles. Eng. Lit. Sup. 744
Girderless floors to be investigated in Chicago, Ill.....(n) 840
Girderless floor construction tests. 1161
Hollow poles, pipe, piles, etc., made by novel process; Invention of R. M. Jones.....(n) 674
Novel type of cantilever foundation *995
Papers and discussion of the National Association of Cement Users 1160
Ransome patent on sustained by courts .....(n) 187
Regulations for concrete flat-slab floors, Portland, Ore. By H. E. Plummer .....(let) 74
River revetment with concrete slabs; Kaw River, Kan. By E. B. Murray.....*1194
Unit wall system, the Aiken; Operation of the telescopic screw jacks described.....(n) 752
Wrissenberg reinforced-concrete ceiling and floor.....*851
Design:
Bridges; German text. Eng. Lit. Sup. 735
Circular reservoirs; Stresses due to peripheral eccentricities. (lets) *73, *119
Diagram for cantilever reinforced-concrete retaining walls. By W. D. Hudson.....*1154
Elementary English book on. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 737
Formula for lever arm of doubly reinforced-concrete beams. By A. G. Hayden.....*356
Fundamental principles. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 744
Hollow concrete dams; Four alternate designs for Stony River dam, Grant Co., W. Va. By Edward Wegmann.....*446
Loading formula for hooped reinforced-concrete columns. By F. H. Constant..... 218
Mechanics and elementary design. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 493
Patents on, Paper of National Association of Cement Users.....1161
Rigid frame analysis.....1161
Electrolysis. (See Concrete, Electrolysis.)
Failures. (See Accidents, Building accidents.)
Fire effects in a reinforced-concrete pulp mill in Maine. By M. C. Tuttle *83
Leakage through the expansion joints of the Twin Peaks reservoir, San Francisco, Calif.....*368
Reinforcement:
Columns; Question of economic reinforcement .....(lets) 72
Corrosion of iron and steel in cinder concrete; Bibliography of; Question of credit. Eng. Lit. Sup. 130
Electrolysis. (See Concrete, Electrolysis.)
Rusting of steel in hollow concrete dams. By Edward Wegmann...*446
Spiral reinforcement a necessary safeguard for a concrete column. By W. J. Knight.....(let) 408
Slabs; Regulations adopted by building department of Portland, Ore. By H. E. Plummer..(let) 74
Roman concrete work; Character of mortar; Size and arrangement of aggregate 994
Roman concrete; Description of concrete found in ancient works..(n) 713

PAGE

CONCRETE: (Continued)
Seawater:
Action of on concrete; Papers, International Association for Testing Materials 517
Destruction of concrete between tides in seawater...(lets) 29, 119, 262
Investigation of resistance of reinforced-concrete in seawater; Netherlands commission.....(n) 1229
Puzzolan-portland cement concrete tests in salt brine. By Edward Duryee *297
Sewage disposal plants: Effect of hydrogen sulphide on. By W. M. Barr and R. E. Buchanan.....1095
Specifications:
U. S. Navy Department methods of proportioning concrete..... 201
U. S. Navy Department specifications for concrete and concrete materials .....(n) 231
Tests:
Experiments on impervious concrete in Germany .....(n) 1061
Girderless floor construction; Paper at National Association of Cement Users 1161
Hooped column 16 ft. long and 30 in. in diameter.....(n) 1181
Impermeability tests by the Board of Water Supply of the City of New York. By J. L. Davis..... 866
Investigation of a compound for producing dustless concrete floors. By A. C. Arend.....1098
Moist closet for cement test pieces of concrete with porous walls. By C. N. Wiley.....*357
Need of a compression test for concrete. By C. M. Chapman..... 388
Papers at the first American congress of the International Association for Testing Materials..... 518
Plant of the National Fireproofing Co., Chicago, Ill., for testing concrete and tile wall and floor sections *294
Puzzolan-portland cement concrete and mortar tests. By Edward Duryee *297
Reinforced-concrete in seawater; Netherlands investigation....(n) 1229
Results of comprehensive series of laboratory and field tests of electrolysis. By E. B. Rosa, B. McCollum and O. S. Peters..*1162, (ed) 1220
Waterproofing; Paper at National Association of Cement Users.....1161
Water-tightness tests with different waterproofing compounds. By Edward Wegmann..... 448
Waterproofing:
Difficulties in waterproofing engineering structures; Different methods and results. By W. H. Finley.*288
German experiments on impervious concrete .....(n) 1061
Impermeability tests by the Board of Water Supply of the City of New York. By J. L. Davis..... 866
Prevention and repair of electrolytic injury to a reinforced-concrete packing house. By H. P. Brown.*149
Tests of; Paper at National Association of Cement Users.....1161
Tests of waterproofing compounds for hollow concrete dams. By Edward Wegmann.....*448
Concrete blocks; Tunnel lining of specially designed concrete blocks; O'Rourke *1022

CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION:
Concrete pressure pipe for Forest pipe line, Boise project, Idaho. By F. W. Hanna.....*248
Dikes and bank protection of reinforced concrete, Missouri River. By E. H. Schulz *1197
Irrigation works of the Canadian Pacific Ry. at and near Calgary, Alta. 247
Lining Paxton Creek, Harrisburg, Penn., for a distance of three miles proposed .....(n) 462
Mine timbering with reinforced concrete. By E. R. Jones.....*537
National Association of Cement Users, Papers and discussions.....1160
New York Navy Yard dry-dock No. 4; Details of construction. By H. S. Rinker.....*141
Operation and uses of the cement gun; Work on the New York water-supply siphons. By O. J. Swensson *1086
Paneling as a decorative feature in concrete bridges. By A. C. Himes, (let) *874
Plate girder bridge, Ogden Ave., Chicago, Ill., Decorative concrete treatment..*423, (ed) 455, (let) *874
Prevention and repair of electrolytic injury to a reinforced-concrete packing house. By H. P. Brown..*149

PAGE

CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION: (Continued)
Reinforced-concrete arch bridges, Larimer Ave., and Atherton Ave., Pittsburgh, Penn.....*1128
River revetment with reinforced-concrete slabs; Kaw River, Kan. By E. B. Murray.....*1194
Roundhouse of the New York, New Haven & Hartford R. R. Cedar Hill, New Haven, Conn. By J. M. Sullivan *327
Sedimentation basins, Pittsburgh, Penn., water-purification works. By G. A. Johnson.....*610
Separately molded concrete guard rails for roads.....*705
Separately molded members; Aiken system, Operation of telescopic screw jacks described.....(n) 752
Sewer work at St. Louis, Mo.; concrete box-girder sewer. By W. W. Horner *426
Tunnel lining of specially designed concrete blocks; O'Rourke.....*1022
Twin Peaks reservoir, San Francisco, Calif., Leakage through expansion joints *368
Workingmen's houses at Messina and Reggio, Italy.....*1043

CONCRETE MIXING AND HANDLING:
"Aurora" continuous concrete mixer of the revolving pan type.....*1085
Compressed air concrete mixer and conveyor, McCall Ferry power plant. *244
Dangers from putting in concrete in freezing weather....(ed) 725, (n) 733
Elevating plant, Atherton Ave. bridge, Pittsburgh, Penn.....*1147
Methods and costs of applying stucco with the cement gun. By R. C. Hardman 346
Portable "Factor" machine for delivering concrete through a bore by compressed air. By H. P. Brown.*152
Record work with high-speed cableway, Medina dam, Texas.....(n) 197
Will mixing concrete too wet cause its eventual failure? By Ernest McCullough .....(let) 724
Concrete residences:
Concrete and stucco houses. Eng. Lit. Sup. 138
Workingmen's houses at Messina and Reggio, Italy.....*1043
Condensers:
Indicating hotwell for measuring engine exhaust..... 394
Rotary eductor-type condenser, "Roturbo" 883

CONDUITS:
Breaking up an old cable railway conduit; San Francisco, Calif. By C. M. Kurtz.....*158
Coefficients of flow in the Wachusett aqueduct; Tests for hydro-electric plant. By J. A. Cushman.....*416
Kutter and Bazin formulas; Notes on the coefficient of roughness. By E. W. Schoder.....*351
Conference of Irrigation Engineers; Fort Collins, Colo., Dec. 5-6. By S. H. Lea 1223
Conference of Irrigation Managers:
Meeting at Bozeman, Mont., Oct. 17 and 18..... 864
Meeting at Boise, Idaho, Oct. 24..... 891
Conservation of natural resources:
Lectures on; Water Conservation Association of Pennsylvania.....(n) 692
Proposed legislation for water conservation in Pennsylvania....(n) 792

CONTRACTS AND CONTRACTORS:
Arbitration of contract disputes; Arguments for adoption.....(ed) 682
Camp sanitation:
Arrangement of tents; Sewage and waste disposal, etc. By R. C. Hardman.....*714, (let) 1016
Railway construction and repair camps. By T. D. Tuttle..... 903
City without municipal contractors, Minneapolis, Minn.....(ed) 84
Contractors vs. engineers; Discussion at annual convention of American Road Builders' Association.....1113
County bridge construction in Mississippi; Some peculiar bidding. (let) 173
Current activity in business.....(ed) 266
Day-labor vs. contract work, Alton, Ill. .....(ed) 591
Dredging contracts for the United States Government; Compilation of work 52
Dynamiting an unsatisfactory concrete arch, Oakville, Ont.....*720
Examples of wild bidding....(ns) 585, 824
Field kitchen wagon for military or contractor's use.....*961
Gas contract for 2,000,000 cu. ft. per day .....(n) 646
Judgment against the City of New York for unpaid balance on steel work of the Blackwell's Island bridge .....(n) 792
Method of contract payments based on cost. By G. I. Battelle..... 892

(n) = note, (ed) = editorial, (let) = letter, * = illustrated article, † = inset sheet.

PAGE

CONTRACTS AND CONTRACTORS:
Municipal contracts in Baltimore, Md.; Subcontractor clause eliminated (n) 284
New York Barge Canal construction; Summary of eight years' work. By Emile Low 471
New York City subway contracts let. (n) 600
New York Navy Yard dry-dock No. 4; History of its construction. By H. S. Rinker (n) *141
Objectionable features of government contracts; Discussion of American Society of Engineering Contractors 981
Panama Canal costs; Reckless after-dinner remark of a contractor. (ed) 1107
Paving contracts without guarantees in Schenectady, N. Y. (n) 529
Preparation of contract plans for the Board of Water Supply of the City of New York (n) 1152
Relation of the contractor to the public official. By C. A. Crane 712
Responsibility of, for accidents; High German court decision on (n) 455
Road contractors: Relieving liability for patent infringements. By Willis Whited (ed) 1018, (let) 1106
Scientific management. (See Efficiency engineering.)
Self-sacrificing contractors of 530 B. C. (n) 1043
Unskilled labor; Character of; Methods of securing men; Care and handling of 963

CONVEYORS:
Continuous weighing device for (n) 671
Elevating plant for concrete materials; Atherton Ave. bridge, Pittsburgh, Penn. *1147
Shoveling machine with shovel delivering to belt conveyors, Myers-Whaley Co. *444

COPPER:
Casting pure copper by the use of boron suboxide. By R. D. Thomson 105
Electrolytic extraction of copper ore in Norway (n) 1237
Hydrometallurgy of. Eng. Lit. Sup. 738
Cork; Granulated cork sheets and tiles for cold storage insulation (n) 1041

COST DATA:
Asphalt pavements, Life and cost, Buffalo, N. Y.; Analysis of 33 years' experience. By G. H. Horton *562
Buildings in New York City; Average cost of new buildings 625
Cement gun method of applying stucco. By R. C. Hardman 346
Cement gun operation; New York water-supply siphons. By O. J. Swensson *1086
China; Railway construction work on the Antung-Mukden Ry. By J. L. Dobbins *809
Churn drilling methods and costs; Exploring for deposits of ore (n) 585
Columns, Reinforced concrete (lets) 72
Comparison of cars and trains for street railway service 1008
Concrete and timber mine shaft lining. By E. R. Jones *537
Concrete dikes and bank protection on the Missouri River. By E. H. Schulz *1197
Concrete pavement construction of the Watertown plank road, near Milwaukee, Wis. By H. J. Xuelling *1184
Cost of physical valuation work of the Nebraska State Railway Commission 300
Disinfection of railway cars in Prussia; Apparatus for *407
Drawbridge swinging; Comparison of gas and electric power 98, (ed) 122
Dredge operated by oil engines on drainage ditch excavation 1034
Dredging by contract in the United States 52
Dredging operations by the Canadian Government. By Emile Low, (ed) 875, 878
Electric lighting, Berlin, Germany 1091
Electric power; Seattle, Wash., Municipal power plant operating costs, 385, (ed) 409
Engineers' fees. (See Engineers' compensation.)
Freight houses; Cost and methods of handling freight. By W. G. Arn *798
Garbage and refuse disposal by municipal plants; Seattle, Wash. By G. H. Moore *6
Gas producer operation using sawmill refuse for fuel 445
International Association for Testing Materials; Another record broken. (ed) 1158
Leaks in water-works systems of the United States. By E. S. Cole *371
Leveling ground with an electric drag scraper. By J. C. Bennett *699

PAGE

COST DATA: (Continued)
Lining irrigation canals with mortar. By H. D. Newell *651
Method of contract payments based on cost. By G. I. Battelle 392
Motor truck for hauling dirt, Catskill aqueduct (n) 170
New York State Barge Canal; Summary of eight years' work. By Emile Low 471
Passenger transport in London, England; Comparative economy of the electric railway and the motor omnibus (ed) 828
Pittsburgh, Penn., Street improvement and regrade work 576
Reinforced-concrete pressure pipe; 36 in. diameter under 70 ft. head; Boise irrigation project, Idaho. By F. W. Hanna *248
Roofs; Investigation of relative economy in simple timber roof trusses. By W. C. Willard *581
Sewage treatment; Operating costs of plant at Mt. Vernon, N. Y. By C. A. Hammond *530
Sewer cleaning with turbine sewer-cleaning machine *1178
Sewer construction with radial chimney brick. By Thomas Pealer *822
Sewers, 8-in. pipe, New Orleans, La. (n) 826
Steel versus creosoted wood for river barges. By A. E. Hageboeck 400, (let) 588
Street cleaning; Borough of Richmond, New York City 1201, (ed) 1221
Street railway track reconstruction, Vancouver, B. C. By C. B. Vorce, *560, (n) 918
Tents; Cost of framing and flooring. R. C. Hardman 587
Testing machines of low cost for concrete beams and slabs. By Ernest McCullough *161
Track maintenance per car-mile and per mile of track on electric railways 796
Turbine driven centrifugal pumps vs. pumping engines for water-works service 68, (let) 174
Water leakage survey, Lancaster, Penn.; Methods and costs. By F. H. Shaw 24
Weed-killing by chemical sprinkling car 1146
Cost of living:
Investigation at Cornell University. (n) 1074
Live stock statistics and the cost of living (ed) 265
Couplers. (See Car couplers.)

CRANES:
American Bridge Co., Gary, Ind., plant 241
English tower cranes for building construction *1033
Gantry support for swing staging; Concrete arch bridge, Pittsburgh, Penn. *960
Harbor cranes at foreign ports *478
Large German cantilever crane for Blohm & Voss, Hamburg *814
Machine design; Hoists, derricks and cranes. Eng. Lit. Sup. 737
Manchester, England; Inland port development; Freight handling facilities *1079, (ed) 1108
Quadrant crane for motor trucks *1098
Creosote. (See Timber preservation.)
Culverts:
Break in the New York State Barge Canal at Irondequoit Creek crossing; Repair of *548, (ed) 592, (n) 600, *622, (ns) 692, 733
Concrete pipe culverts; Report of committee of the American Railway Bridge and Building Association 787
Current meters; Rating station at the Irrigation Office, Department of the Interior, Alberta, Canada *906

CURVES:
Automobile speed and highway location (ed) 591, (lets) 679, 873
Crown of paved streets; Early advocacy of peaked street crowns, (lets) 120, 173
Crown curves for street pavement; Simple method. By F. A. Steiger (let) 262
Curve and grade compensation used in design of St. Louis, Mo., sewers. By W. W. Horner 428
Formulas for dimensions of segmental and three-centered arches. By H. W. Aplington *172
Plotted curves and curve-sheets; Sound principles of curve plotting 965
Railway. (See Railway location.)
Cushion for protecting trunks at railway stations *35

D

PAGE

DAMS:
Akron, Ohio, New water supply system (n) 831
Arch dams. (See below under Design.)
Arrowrock, Boise River dam, Idaho; Foundation reaches bedrock (n) 848
Austin, Penn., Failure described by designer and builder. By T. C. Hatton 605, (ed) 635, (let) 780
Concrete:
Boulder, Colo.; Dam at an elevation of 11,000 ft. (n) 666
Cuyahoga River near Akron, Ohio; Partly completed dam unharmed by floods. By J. C. Lathrop. (let) *917
Hollow concrete dam of new type; The reversed dam. By F. C. Osborn *1142
Hollow concrete dams, Stony River, Grant Co., W. Va.; Four alternate designs compared. By Edward Wegmann *446
Hollow reinforced-concrete dams; Proposed method of protection. By G. L. Bilderbeck *948
Lincoln Pond dam; Third dam to be built at Elizabethtown, N. Y. (n) 733
North Vernon, Ind., Failure of another amateur dam *1024
Port Angeles, Wash.; Failure of foundation. By E. L. Campbell, 1072, *1232
Riverside dam, Indianapolis, Ind., Successive failures and repairs. By Chas. Brossmann *852
Design:
Alternate designs of hollow concrete dam; Stony River, Grant Co., W. Va. By Edward Wegmann *446
Constant-angle arch dam design. By Lars Jorgensen *155
Influence of Poisson's ratio on stresses in arch dams. By Lars Jorgensen *208
Earth:
Failure of an earth and timber dam at Hamlin Lake, Mich. 950, (ed) 973
Leaky dam founded on shale, Hornell, N. Y. (ed) 682
Expansion joints; A theoretical formula for the flow of liquids through narrow rectangular channels. By Ernst Jonson 1132
Flashboards of breakdown type; McCall Ferry dam (n) 825
Gatun dam, Panama Canal. (See Canals, Panama.)
Hetch Hetchy National Park; Proposed reservoir for water supply of San Francisco, Calif.; Report of John R. Freeman *1207
Hollow. (See above, Concrete, Hollow.)
Hydraulic fill, Santa Maria dam, near Creede, Colo. *669
Irondequoit Creek crossing of the New York Barge Canal; Temporary dams for repair work (n) 600
Medina, Concrete handling by cableway; Medina River, Texas (n) 197
Movable, Chanoine wicket dam failure; Ohio River dam No. 26 (ed) 307, (n) 313, (ed) 361, *366, 982
Nashville, Tenn., Failure of masonry reservoir wall. By H. M. Jones *922
Raft-chutes for dams; Data wanted, (ns) 1016, 1218
Santa Maria hydraulic-fill dam, near Creede, Colo. *669
Scotia, New York Barge Canal dam No. 4, to have pneumatic caisson foundations (n) 472
State supervision of:
Design, construction and operation of dams and reservoirs. By F. P. McKibben 606, (ed) 635
New phase of (ed) 973
State control of dams and reservoirs discussed by New England Water Works Association 594
Water-power development in Pennsylvania 414
Stony River; Four alternate designs of hollow concrete dams; Grant Co., W. Va. By Edward Wegmann *446
Timber, Failure of an earth and timber dam at Hamlin Lake, Mich. 950, (ed) 973
Winnipeg, Man., municipal hydro-electric development. By W. G. Chace *12
Wisconsin River:
Flood damage at and near Wausau, Wis. (n) 230, *233
Flood of 1912; Its causes, lessons and repair work. By D. S. Burnett 415
Davis, Carleton, Dinner in his honor, Philadelphia, Penn., Oct. 12, (ed) 782, *789

DEMOGRAPHY:
How may the demand for demographers and the supply of them in the United States be increased? By W. F. Willcox 791
International classification of the causes of death. By Jacques Bertillon 791

(n) = note, (ed) = editorial, (let) = letter, * = illustrated article, † = inset sheet.

PAGE

DEMOGRAPHY: (Continued)
Training of demographers in Germany. By Eugene Wurzburger..... 791
DERRICKS:
Car equipped with derrick for stringing wires *1146
Collapse of, Ringwood Junction, N. J., Aug. 13 .....(n) 374
Flat car derrick for setting poles on an interurban electric railway. (let) *679
Machine design: Hoists, derricks and cranes. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 737
Motor-truck post-hole digger and derrick *11
Safety devices for; Masthead oiler and engine-room screen.....(n) *967
Diagrams. Plotted curves and curve-sheets; Sound principles of curve plotting 965
Diesel engines. (See Gas and oil engines.)
Dikes:
Concrete dike for flood protection; Missouri River. By E. H. Schulz *1197
(See also Embankments.)
Directories, Gas works in Great Britain. Eng. Lit. Sup.....1124
Docks, Meaning wharves. (See Wharves and docks.)
Domes:
Reinforced-concrete dome, Breslau, Germany; Largest dome in world.(n) 840
Truss for dome of Tacoma, Wash., passenger station of the Northern Pacific Ry.....*104

DRAINAGE:
Engineering for land drainage. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 315
Florida Everglades:
Character of engineering work of developing. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 460
Dismissal of engineers Elliott and Morehouse; Report of congressional committee; Quashing of indictment .....365, (n) 461
Flood in the Caloosahatchee River valley. By W. W. Fineren.....*576
Misleading advertisements for selling land .....(ed) 176
Italy: Systematic fight against malaria by Italian railways.....(n) 201
Land reclamation by drainage in the various states.....1094
Neponset River meadows, Massachusetts. Bids asked.....(n) 273
Underdraining a low-lying athletic field. By W. Waldo.....*1150

DRAINAGE AREAS:
Ohio River; Relation between precipitation and stream flow; Observations covering 50 years..... 479
Sanitary control of watersheds for unfiltered water supplies. By W. T. Sedgwick..... 700
Syracuse, N. Y., water supply; Scientifically planned municipal forestry operations.....(n) 1112
Drawing boards:
Heyl improved drawing board used without thumb tacks.....(n) 355
Substitute for thumb tacks proposed by G. W. Colles.....(n) *355

DRAWING AND DRAWINGS:
Black-line reproductions of tracings; Method of making.....(n) 968
Convenient method of plotting soundings in hydrographic surveys. By Edward Parrish *823
Filing and indexing. (See Filing systems; Indexing.)
Flat-filing form of railway location and similar maps. By R. C. Hardman *962
Gummed letters for tracings.....(n) 585
Keeping records of municipal improvements at Fargo, N. D. By F. L. Anders 587
Pavement record maps for a city engineer's office.....(n) 968
Platting topography in the field...(n) 586
Plotted curves and curve-sheets; Sound principles of curve plotting..... 965
Preparation of contract plans by the Board of Water Supply of the City of New York.....(n) 1152
Printed titles on tracing cloth.....(n) 825
Simple method of plotting soundings in hydrographic surveys. By R. R. Raymond.....*584
Substitute for thumb tacks proposed by G. W. Colles.....(n) *355
Thumb tacks not required with Heyl drawing board.....(n) 355
Township plans; Reproducing and filing. By Donald Davis..... 353
Wedge hanger for blueprints. By A. L. Jenkins *165

DREDGES AND DREDGING:
Accident to Panama Canal dredge "Corozal" .....(n) 41
Canadian Government dredging operations; Cost data on....(ed) 875, 878
Costs of dredging.....(ed) 875
Emergency welding of broken parts of dredges. By S. E. Lawrence..... 242
Feathering paddle-wheels for U. S. self-propelling dredges *286

PAGE

DREDGES AND DREDGING: (Continued)
Hydraulic: Formula and constants for friction loss in dredge discharge pipes. By H. Berridge.....*117
Motor operated dredge working in coral rock, Pearl Harbor, Hawaii. (erratum) 32
Neponset River meadows, Massachusetts, bids asked.....(n) 273
Oil engines for dredge operation; Experience with two drainage dredges in Iowa *468, 1034
Operations of dipper and bucket dredges owned by the United States Government..... 440
Performance of a dipper dredge driven by oil engines on drainage ditch excavation 1034
Shifting a dredge overland one-half mile .....(n) 171
United States Government contract dredging; Compilation of plant and costs..... 52
Week's record of work with the Panama Canal ladder dredge "Corozal" .....(n) 793

DRILLS AND DRILLING:
Churn drilling methods and costs; Exploring for ore deposits.....(n) 585
Deepest boreholes in the world and methods used in drilling. By J. I. Hoffman.....*404
Diamond drilling and borehole surveying; Recent practice in South Africa; Improvements. By J. I. Hoffman *404
Diamond-drill borings at Chicago, Ill., for water-works intake tunnel. (ns) 1097, 1132
Hand-operated percussion rock drill...*961
Machine drills, Rapid field drilling of rivet holes on the Panama Canal lock gates *160
Test for the chiseling resistance of stone. By W. A. Parks.....*966
Test of electric air drills in tunnel driving in Japan..... 57

DRY-DOCKS:
Floating dry-docks of large size for British Navy.....(n) 885
Largest floating dry-docks in the world in Germany; Dimensions of other large floating docks.....(n) 607
New York Navy Yard dry-dock No. 4; Details of construction of large concrete structure. By H. S. Rinker *141
Dust, Danger of accidents from. By Sir Thomas Oliver..... 756
Dust prevention:
Elimination of dust from portland-cement plants; Cottrell precipitation method.....612, (n) 803
Roads. (See Roads.)
Dynamometers, Car designed for Japanese Imperial Rys.....(n) 692

E

Earth, Uniform map of the earth's surface in 1500 sections..... 966
Earth pressure; Failure of a retaining wall at the Kingshighway reinforced-concrete viaduct, St. Louis, Mo....*557, (ed) 593, (lets) 723, 873
Earthquakes. (See Accidents.)
EARTH SLIDES:
Panama canal; Nature and conduct of.1021
Panama Canal and elsewhere...(let) 1106
Rock slide on main line of Canadian Pacific Ry., Aug. 26, near Revelstoke, B. C.....(n) 461
EARTHWORK:
China: Rebuilding the Antung-Mukden Ry. By J. L. Dobbins.....*812
Costs of leveling ground with an electric drag scraper. By J. C. Bennett *699
Economy of careful planning in construction. By R. R. Raymond... 961
Handy scales for estimating earthwork. (ns) 264, *356
Levee construction; Foundation weakness in Mississippi levees. By T. G. Dabney..... 190
Los Angeles, Calif., proposed regrade work to cost $13,000,000....(n) 1237
Methods of combating moss, weeds and burrowing animals in irrigation canal banks. By W. M. Wayman. 10
Motor truck costs for dirt haulage.(n) 170
Pittsburgh, Penn., street regrading... *26
Repairing washouts on Paris & Orleans Ry. in France.....*202
Shoveling machine for loading and handling loose material, Myers-Whaley Co.....*444
EDUCATION:
Addresses to engineering students. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 139
Advantage of a technical education.(n) 47
Discussion at meeting of American Institute of Electrical Engineers... 38
Engineering graduate and the world. (lets) 30, 173

PAGE

EDUCATION (Continued)
Individualistic textbooks for engineering students. Eng. Lit. Sup..(ed) 315
Industrial, Employees school of the American Bridge Co., Gary, Ill., (n) 1133
Pre-college and vacation training for engineering students. By H. R. Thayer .....(let) 359
Shopwork for engineering students. By W. H. Herschel...106, (lets) 220, 359
Special technical training recommended. By W. A. Del Mar.....(let) 72
Teaching physics in engineering schools; New kind of training for engineers. By D. F. Comstock, (ed) 175, 178

EFFICIENCY ENGINEERING:
Addresses and discussions at the conference on scientific management. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 488
Applied methods of scientific management. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 934
First efficiency engineer.....(n) 209
How not to introduce scientific management 512
Human factor in works management. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 321
Primer of scientific management. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 488
Ejectors, Automatic sump ejector.....*148
Electric circuit breakers:
Development of. By E. B. Merriam, 626, (erratum) 724
Tests with oil switches in Germany, (n) 1215
Electric furnaces, Girod type installed by the Bethlehem Steel Co.....(n) 367
Electric generators:
Equipment of the Winnipeg, Man., municipal hydro-electric plant. By W. G. Chace..... *15
Largest yet designed; Southern Aluminum Co.....(n) 845
Electric heaters: Passing of the electric heater on street cars...(ed) 827, (let) 1217
Electric lamps:
Ignition of gas by electric mine lamps with broken bulbs; Tests by U. S. Bureau of Mines.....(n) 437
Miner's lamp; History of mine lighting. By D. B. Rushmore.....*291
ELECTRIC LIGHTING:
Art of illumination. Eng. Lit. Sup.. 137
Car lighting on steam railways; Statistics of..... 830
Illumination: Its distribution and measurement. Eng. Lit. Sup.... 321
Modern illumination theory and practice. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 491
Papers at meeting of American Institute of Electrical Engineers..... 38
Rates:
Reduction in cost in Berlin, Germany 1091
Uniform basis of: Wisconsin Railroad Commission.....(n) 613
Seattle, Wash.:
Development of the municipal electric power system.....385, (ed) 409
Report of lighting department. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 323
(See also Illumination.)
Electric locomotives. (See Locomotives, Electric.)
Electric motors:
Electric-propulsion equipment of the U. S. Collier "Jupiter".....*466
Tests of electric motor insulation: Panama Canal..... 939
ELECTRIC POWER:
Adamello hydro-electric development in Italy; A 63-in. gate under 148-ft. head *276
Big Creek project of the Pacific Light & Power Corporation, Fresno County, Calif., a 120,000-kw. development with 4000 ft. head....*843
Central electric station commercial engineering. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 743
Chicago, Ill., Northwest plant of the Commonwealth Edison Co., projected, 240,000-kw.....(n) 733
Circuit breakers. (See Electric circuit breakers.)
Comparison of gas and electric power for drawbridge swinging..98, (ed) 122
Computations: Simplifying calculations. By Carl Hering..... 58
Diseases and injuries occurring in electric power plants. By J. D. McGowan 756
Electric circuit. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 932
Equipment of railway shops: Committee report, Association of Railway Electrical Engineers..... 831
Injuries caused by electricity. By Sir Thomas Oliver..... 756
Keokuk, Iowa, Mississippi River Power Co., Road construction. By E. H. Keator *1026
Minneapolis, Minn., city refuse burned for power generation..... 98
North Dakota irrigation project, Sale of surplus power.....(n) 602

(n) = note, (ed) = editorial, (let) = letter, * = illustrated article, † = inset sheet.

PAGE

ELECTRIC POWER: (Continued)
Papers at annual meeting of American Institute of Electrical Engineers. 39
Primary battery ignition. Eng. Lit. Sup. 1119
Rates:
Low prices for electric current in England ....(n) 855
Low price in Norway....(n) 1230
Uniform basis of rates prescribed by the Wisconsin Railroad Commission for Milwaukee, Wis.....(n) 613
Resuscitation rules for victims of electric shock....*818
Seattle, Wash., municipal electric power supply system; Development of....385, (ed) 409
Southern Aluminum Co.; Largest electric generators yet designed..(n) 845
State supervision of water-power development in Pennsylvania..... 414
Traction load of 26,200 kw. contracted for by Philadelphia Rapid Transit Co ....(n) 647
Transmission:
Calculation of the strength of poles, (n) 586
Detecting faulty high-tension cables. 729
Franchises; Order of the Prussian Government against exclusive franchises ....(n) 1085
Interference of with telephone and telegraph service; Legal decision at Lincoln, Ill....(ed) 782
Papers at the American Institute of Electrical Engineers convention.. 38
Structural steel towers and poles; Stresses in; Design of. By R. Fleming....*988, (erratum) 1106
Winnipeg, Man., municipal hydro-electric development. By W. G. Chace *17
Wire spans; Diagram and tables for computing stresses. By O. von Voigtlander *1154
Water power regulation; Federal policy in, discussed by the chief hydrographer of the U. S. Geological Survey. By M. O. Leighton, 1088, (ed) 1108
Watt equivalent of a horsepower defined by U. S. Bureau of Standards ....(n) 797
Winnipeg, Man., Municipal power plant; Hydro-electric plant; Transmission line, etc. By W. G. Chace. *12
Electric railway accidents. (See Accidents.)
Electric railway valuation. Overhead charges; Life of railway properties 731

ELECTRIC RAILWAYS:
American Electric Railway Association annual convention.... 728
American Electric Railway Association to publish monthly journal. Eng. Lit. Sup.... 318
Butte, Anaconda & Pacific Ry., Direct-current 2400-volt line.... 299
Cab signal and dispatching system....*386
Car couplers for interurban electric railways 860
Chicago, Ill.:
Grinding rails; Machine used by Chicago City Ry.....*1006, (ed) 1019
How the street railway settlement is working out. By D. F. Wilcox... 526
Ordinance to prevent electrolysis of water mains passed....(n) 273
City extension in relation to planning of street railway systems.....*212
Cleveland, Ohio:
How the street railway settlement is working out. By D. F. Wilcox.. 526
Valuation of; Experience with expert engineers....(n) 425
Comparison of cars and trains for street railway service....1008
Dayton, Ohio, Turnstiles on prepayment cars prohibited....(n) 1075
Derrick-car for stringing six wires at once *1146
England:
Metropolitan Ry.; Special signal indications *521
Passenger transportation in London; Comparative economy of the electric railway and the motor omnibus ....(ed) 828
Evansville, Ind., Gasoline car-ferry...*976
Hardships of operating officials in relation to dividends....(ed) 362
Havana, Cuba, Storage battery train for United Rys....(n) 792
Illinois Traction System, Block signal system of. By John Leisenring, *192, (ed) 223
Los Angeles, Calif., Reinforced-concrete ties for street railway track. By L. W. Allison....*628, (lets) 1218
Milwaukee, Wis., Car shops, Design and equipment of....*396
New York City:
Double-deck cars; Description of...*540
Fare reduction over Williamsburg bridge sustained by supreme court, (n) 1031

PAGE

ELECTRIC RAILWAYS: New York City:
New York Rys. Co. to buy 175 steel cars ....(n) 983
Three-cent car lines over Manhattan Bridge ....(ed) 495
Papers at annual meeting of American Institute of Electrical Engineers.. 38
Passing of the electric heater on street cars ....(ed) 827, (let) 1217
Philadelphia, Penn., Traction load of 26,200 kw. contracted for by the Rapid Transit Co....(n) 647
Pittsburgh, Penn., Double-deck cars; Description of....*540
Rome, Italy, Water lubrication of rails on curves....(n) 947
Sanitation and safety of; Papers at International Congress of Hygiene and Demography.... 902
Seattle, Wash., Special track work layout. By F. M. Johnson....*459
Setting poles with a flat car derrick on an interurban electric railway, (let) *679
Shelters and waiting-rooms for....*849
Sliding scale for street railway dividends based on quality of service. By J. W. S. Peters.... 672
Toledo Railways & Light Co., Track reconstruction and repair; Maintenance work and organization. By A. Swartz....*1048
Track maintenance accounts; Cost data 796
Trolley guards to prevent trolleys leaving wires at steam railway crossings 729
Vancouver, B. C., Track reconstruction; Method and cost. By C. B. Vorce ....*560, (n) 918
Winter troubles on electric railways. By C. J. Jones.... 670

ELECTRIC WIRING:
Legal decision on interference of high-tension electric wires with telephone and telegraph service; Lincoln, Ill....(ed) 782
Railway buildings; Recommendations of Association of Railway Electrical Engineers.... 831
Service equipment of a combined theater and office building; Switchboard, etc. By W. A. Ehlers....*112
Electrical engineering. (See Engineering.)
Electrical industries, General Electric Co.'s pension plan....(n) 440
Electrical instruments; Papers at annual meeting of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers... 40
Electrical machinery, Hoist for foundation work.... 57

ELECTRICITY:
Electric circuit. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 932
Injuries caused by. By Sir Thomas Oliver 756
Laboratory manual of physics and applied chemistry. Eng. Lit. Sup.. 136
Papers on electro-chemistry and physics at meeting of American Institute of Electrical Engineers.... 38
Phenomena beyond the elastic limit. By C. P. Steinmetz....*1050
Resuscitation of victims of electric shock; New rules for....*818
Teredos killed by electricity; English humor ....(n) 148
Electricity meters, Electrical meterman's handbook. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 324

ELECTRIFICATION OF STEAM RAILWAYS:
Butte, Anaconda & Pacific Ry.; A 2400-volt direct-current electric line 299
Denver & Rio Grande R. R. mountain divisions ....(n) 1105
New York, New Haven & Hartford R. R., Boston-Providence line to be equipped ....(n) 273
Electro-chemistry, Papers at meeting of American Institute of Electrical Engineers 38
Electrolysis. (See under Concrete; Water mains.)
Elevator accidents. (See Accidents.)
Elevators:
Lubricator for elevator guides.....(n) 247
Grain. (See Grain elevators.)

EMBANKMENTS:
Eliminating muskrat troubles in a gravel road fill....(n) 1153
Grass soil binders for protecting embankments from erosion..... 74
Methods of combating moss, weeds and burrowing animals in irrigation canals. By W. M. Wayman..... 10
Repairing washouts on Paris & Orleans Ry. in France....*202
(See also Levee construction.)
Employer and employee. (See Labor.)
"Energier" proposed as a name for an engineer....(lets) 220, 360
Engine-houses. (See Railway structures.)
Engines. (See Gas and oil engines; Steam engines; Pumping engines.)

PAGE

ENGINEERING:
Alaska; Outlook in. By E. R. Jones.. 761
Amateur dam engineering; Concrete dam that failed, North Vernon, Ind. *1024
Chemical; The commercial development of chemical engineering processes. By Jasper Whiting... 630
Commercial engineering for central stations. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 743
Contract payments based on cost; Method of. By G. I. Battelle.... 392
Contractors' responsibility for accidents when not employing an experienced engineer; High German court decision ....(ed) 455
Current activity in business....(ed) 266
Drainage engineering. Eng. Lit. Sup.. 315
Early triumph of American locomotive engineering in England; Birmingham & Gloucester Ry. ....(ed) 877
Economy of careful planning in construction. By R. R. Raymond.... 961
Engineer in the public service; Needs and opportunities of; Publicity for. By F. H. Newell...153, (ed) 266
Fees for work. (See Engineers, Compensation.)
Forest roads and trails in our national forests 819
Forests; Engineering work on the national forests. By M. R. Tillotson 168
Hints on the engineering of men..(n) 691
International Engineering Congress planned for San Francisco, Calif., in 1915 ....(n) 89
Japan, Canal, hydro-electric works and water supply of Kyoto. By S. Tanabe *732
Lesson of the Austin, Penn., dam failure ....(ed) 635
Logging engineer; Work and prospects of 352
Maintenance of engineering; Necessity of careful inspections.....(ed) 1219
Mechanical engineering; Shopwork for engineering students...106, (lets) 220, 359
Panama-Pacific International Exposition organization and work...(n) 477
Problems in engineering with solutions. Eng. Lit. Sup.... 317
Public building work; British practice. Eng. Lit. Sup.... 325
Regulation of engineering practice in Austria ....(n) 153
Relation of electrical engineering to other professions. By Gano Dunn. 476
Sanitary engineering and the training of the sanitary engineer. By G. C. Whipple.... 804
Simplifying hydro-electric computations. By Carl Hering.... 58
South Africa; Government work recently authorized ....(n) 389
Specializing in; Abstract of address by H. W. Hodge ....(n) 92
State supervision of:
Arguments for state supervision of the design, construction and operation of dams and reservoirs. By F. P. McKibben.....606, (ed) 635
Austin dam and its failure; Argument in favor of state supervision. 605, (ed) 635, (let) 780
New phase of; Recent dam failures. (ed) 973
State control of dams and reservoirs; New England Water Works Association discussion.... 594
Water-power development in Pennsylvania 414
Success in; The engineer and the newspaper ....(ed) 266
Unskilled labor; Character of; Methods of securing men; Care and handling, etc.... 963
Unsolved problems for engineers...(n) 793

ENGINEERING ETHICS:
Concerning expert testimony by engineers; Discussion at meeting of American Institute of Consulting Engineers ....(ed) 974
German code of fees for engineers and architects....1092, (ed) 1107
Lesson of the Austin, Penn., dam failure. By Robert Fletcher.....(ed) 635, (let) 780
Need of good characters; Abstract of address of H. W. Hodge.....(n) 92
Question of credit for paid engineering or clerical service. Eng. Lit. Sup. (let) 130
Question of ethics for engineers; The engineer's personal responsibility. By G. S. Binckley.....(let) 29
Relation of the contractor to the public official. By C. A. Crane..... 712
Schedule of fees and rebating....(ed) 1107
Engineering exhibitions; Opportunity for coöperation in. By G. W. Lee, (ed) 920, (let) 1015

ENGINEERING JOURNALS:
Aera. Electric railway journal published by American Electric Railway Association. Eng. Lit. Sup.. 318

(n) = note, (ed) = editorial, (let) = letter, * = illustrated article, † = inset sheet.

PAGE

ENGINEERING JOURNALS: (Continued)
Consolidation of "Cement Age" and "Concrete." Eng. Lit. Sup...(ed) 129
"Journal" of the Society of Hungarian Engineers and Architects published in two languages. Eng. Lit. Sup. .....(ed) 315
Filing and indexing systems. (See Filing systems; Indexing.)
Text-books for students; Individualistic books. Eng. Lit. Sup...(ed.) 315

ENGINEERING LITERATURE:
Library as a business asset. Eng. Lit. Sup. 735
Library of E. L. Corthell given to Brown University .....(n) 187
Presidential address which is a notable contribution to engineering literature. Eng. Lit. Sup.....(ed) 483
Wasted effort in book making. Eng. Lit. Sup.....(ed) 483
Engineering News rule for designing retaining walls.....(ed) 593, (lets) 723, 873

ENGINEERING ORGANIZATION:
Hints on the engineering of men..(n) 691
Maintenance-of-way organization on the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fé Ry. 822
Preparation of contract plans by the Board of Water Supply of the City of New York.....(n) 1152
Roadmaster's division on a railway. By A. M. Clough..... 821
Topographical bureau of the Borough of Brooklyn, New York City. By John B. Stein.....1136
Unit system of railway organization. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 931

ENGINEERING PROFESSION:
How engineers can aid civic advance and raise the public estimate of the profession. By C. E. Drayer, (let) 453, 454
Mutual defense fund in an English engineering society.....(ed) 175
Relation of electrical engineering to other professions. By Gano Dunn. 476

ENGINEERING SCHOOLS:
Addresses to engineering students. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 139
Advantage of technical education...(n) 47
Brown University; Engineering library of E. L. Corthell presented...(n) 187
Columbia University:
Highway engineering lecturers..(n) 982
Notes .....(ns) 600, 839
Cornell University:
Cost of living investigation....(n) 1074
Relic of first New York subway presented .....(n) 1236
Employees school of the American Bridge Co., Gary, Ill.....(n) 1133
Engineering instructors engaged in summer work at the Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co.....*554
England; Building school established by the London County Council.(n) 796
Graduate and the world.....(lets) 30, 173
Iowa State College:
Directory of engineering graduates .....(n) 126
Notes .....(n) 272
Massachusetts Institute of Technology:
Aviation course.....(n) 272
Electrical library.....(n) 40
Norwich University:
History of; 1819 to 1911. Eng. Lit. Sup. 319
Opportunity for profitable research: Wanted, Information on lubrication .....(ed) 267
Pennsylvania State College; Notes.(n) 840
Pre-college and vacation training for engineering students. By H. R. Thayer .....(let) 359
Purdue University; Notes.....(n) 1236
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute; Notes .....(n) 884
Rice Institute; Notes.....(n) 600
Shopwork for engineering students. 106, (lets) 220, 359
Special technical training recommended. By W. A. Del Mar..(let) 72
Syracuse University; School of forestry.....(ns) 884, 1074
Teaching physics for purposes of general education. Eng. Lit. Sup.... 493
Teaching physics in; A new kind of training for engineers; Industrial physics. By D. F. Comstock, (ed) 175, 178
Tulane University; Notes...(ns) 839, 1236
University of Detroit; Notes.....(n) 792
University of Georgia; Notes.....(n) 41
University of Illinois; Notes..(ns) 126, 1236
University of Maine; Notes.....(n) 982
University of Pennsylvania:
Graduates of and the world. By Edgar Marburg.....(lets) 30, 173
Notes .....(n) 600
University of Pittsburgh; Smoke prevention investigation.....(n) 273
University of Wisconsin:
Correspondence instruction.....(n) 1236
Notes .....(n) 1030

PAGE

ENGINEERING SOCIETIES:
How engineers can aid civic advance and raise the public estimate of the profession.....(let) 453, 454
International technical congresses and their usefulness. By E. L. Corthell .....(ed) 545, (let) 917
Local sectional meetings of national societies .....(ed) 781
Mutual defense fund in an English engineering society.....(ed) 175
Postal rates for proceedings settled upon .....(ed) 635
Society of Hungarian Engineers and Architects' "Journal" printed in two languages. Eng. Lit. Sup., (ed) 315
(See also under name of society.)

ENGINEERS:
Addresses by engineers to engineering students. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 139
Adjustment of the expert to city government. By T. H. Reed..... 401
Alaska; Outlook for. By E. R. Jones. 761
Amateur dam engineer's work; Concrete dam that failed, North Vernon, Ind.....*1024
American engineers to visit Germany, (ed) 543
Archæological finds by engineers of the Canadian Northern Ry.....(n) 231
Army of God-knows-where; Poem to engineers. By A. D. Runyon..... 698
Attractive letter of application for a position .....(let) 119
Austin dam and its failure; Responsibility of the engineer acknowledged.....605, (ed) 635, (let) 780
Austria, Regulation of engineering practice .....(n) 153
Autobiography of John Fritz. Eng. Lit. Sup. 322
Chance for an engineer as a city manager .....(ed) 783
Civil engineer presidents of the Pennsylvania R. R.....*980
Civil service examinations for. (See Civil service examinations.)
Compensation:
Brazil railway work; State of Bahia South Western Ry..... 962
Experience of an old engineer..(let) 173
German code of fees for engineers and architects.....1092, (ed) 1107
Iowa State College graduates....(n) 126
What is to become of the young old engineer..258, (let) 454, (erratum) 590
Concerning membership in the American Society of Civil Engineers. By J. N. Hazlehurst.....(let) 262
Contractors' responsibility for accidents when not employing experienced engineer; High German court decision.....(ed) 455
Contractors vs. engineers; Discussion at annual convention of American Road Builders' Association.....1113
Coöperation of engineers for fire prevention 987
Defending the professional reputation of; Mutual defense fund of an English engineering society.....(ed) 175
Dinner in honor of a municipal engineer; Carleton Davis, Philadelphia, Penn.....(ed) 782, *789
Dismissal of two engineers of the U. S. Bureau of Drainage Investigations; Report of congressional committee on; Quashing of indictment.....(ed) 176, 365, (n) 461
"Energier" proposed as a name for an engineer .....(lets) 220, 360
Expert testimony by engineers; Discussion at meeting of American Institute of Consulting Engineers, (ed) 974
Forestry; Engineering work in the national forests. By M. R. Tillotson 168
Graduate engineer and the world. (lets) 30, 173
How engineers can aid civic advance and raise the public estimate of the profession. By C. E. Drayer, (let) 453, 454
International technical congresses and their usefulness. By E. L. Corthell .....(ed) 545, (let) 917
Intimate glimpses of an engineer's life.1020
Japanese; Engineering works of Kyoto. By S. Tanabe.....*732
Lesson of the Austin, Penn., dam failure .....(ed) 635
Logging engineer; Work and prospects of 353
Mathematics necessary for. By Ernest McCullough. Eng. Lit. Sup..(let) 1117
Need of character; Abstract of address by H. W. Hodge.....(n) 92
Personal responsibility of the engineer. By G. S. Binckley...(let) 29
Public service; Needs and opportunities of the engineer in. By F. H. Newell.....153, (ed) 266
Railway valuation engineers' conference .....(n) 793
Relation of electrical engineering to other professions. By Gano Dunn. 476

PAGE

ENGINEERS: (Continued)
Relation of the contractor to the public official. By C. A. Crane..... 712
Reminiscences of the early days of fireproof building construction in New York City. By M. A. Brooks.....*986
Reminiscences of the pioneer engineers of the Santa Fé Ry. By C. L. Annan 1
Sanitary engineer's relation to the public health service..... 598
Sanitary engineers; The training of. By G. C. Whipple..... 804
Skilled supervision of sewage purification works necessary. By F. H. Snow 666
Special training recommended. By W. A. Del Mar.....(let) 72
Unsolved problems for engineers...(n) 793
Valuation of public utilities; Experience with expert engineers....(n) 425
Value of publicity and a friendly attitude towards the newspapers.(n) 673
What is to become of the young old engineer?.....258, (let) 454, (erratum) 590
Ethics of engineering profession. (See Engineering ethics.)
Evaporation; Measurement of evaporation from irrigated soils; Experiments of U. S. Department of Agriculture. By Samuel Fortier.*432
Examinations. (See also Civil service examinations.)
EXCAVATION:
Costs of leveling ground with an electric scraper. By J. C. Bennett...*699
Hydraulic method:
Panama Canal, Pacific division, work completed .....(n) 1055
Santa Maria dam, near Creede, Colo.*689
Shoveling machine for loading and handling loose material; Myers-Whaley Co. *444
Sinking a mine shaft by grab bucket excavation .....(n) 1152
(See also Dredges; Steam Shovels.)
EXHIBITIONS:
International Building Exhibition, Leipzig, Germany, 1913...(ns) 577, 890
Opportunity for coöperation in engineering exhibitions. By G. W. Lee.....(ed) 920, (let) 1015
Philadelphia, Penn.; Municipal water conservation exhibit.....(ns) 509, 581
Explosions. (See Accidents.)
EXPLOSIVES:
Historical papers on modern explosives. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 935
Magazines and storehouses for. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 933
Ploughing with explosives.....(n) 995
Storing of; Safety device for tunnel work *960
Tests of; International Association for Testing Materials..... 519
EXPOSITIONS:
Movement to restrict international exhibitions .....(ed) 920
Panama-Pacific International Exposition; Engineering organization and work .....(n) 477
San Francisco, Calif., in 1915; International Engineering Congress planned .....(n) 89
Express companies' investigation:
Interstate Commerce Commission; End of .....(n) 482
Hearings before Interstate Commerce Commission .....(n) 792
Express rates, Reductions ordered by the Interstate Commerce Commission; Zone system of.....(n) 482

F

Fabrics, Permanent fireproofing of...(n) 689
Factory management. (See Shops and factories.)
Fans. (See Blowers.)
FEED-WATER HEATERS:
Bleeding steam from receivers of triple expansion engines for heating feed water. By G. M. Peek, *110, (ed) 121, (let) 306
Live steam for heating feed water. By L. D. Anderson..(ed) 121, (let) 306
V-notch weirs for measuring flow of boiler feed water.....(n) 805
Fences, Separately molded concrete guard rails for roads.....*705
FERRIES:
Ferry-boat propelled by river current. By H. Von Wetter.....(let) *30
Gasoline car-ferry for an electric railway *976
Train ferry around New York City abandoned .....(n) 840
Filing devices:
Blueprint hanger and negative filing system, New York Navy Yard.(n) *166
Flat-filing form of railway location and similar maps. By R. C. Hardman *962

(n) = note, (ed) = editorial, (let) = letter, * = illustrated article, † = inset sheet.

PAGE

FILING SYSTEMS:
Card systems of the New York Navy Yard for building repair records and correspondence. By Herman Block 348
Dewey decimal system applied to trade catalogs. By G. S. Comstock.... 347
Keeping records of municipal improvements at Fargo, N. D. By F. L. Anders 587
Library methods recommended for engineers ..... (n) 825
Methods and routings in an engineering office; Trautwine Co. methods. By J. C. Trautwine, 3rd..... 350
Pavement record plats for a city engineer's office..... (n) 968
Township plans; Reproducing and filing. By Donald Davis..... 353
Finance:
Methods of high finance applied to good roads construction. By C. E. Rodgers.....(ed) 1068, (let) 1216
Railway finance in the United States. By F. A. Cleveland and F. W. Powell. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 744
Fireboxes. (See Locomotives.)

FIRE PREVENTION:
Coöperation of engineers for fire prevention 987
Cyclopedia of fire prevention and insurance. Eng. Lit. Sup.....1122
Fire prevention and fire protection as applied to building construction. Eng. Lit. Sup.....1117
Massachusetts fire-prevention day..(n) 982
Popular text-book on. Eng. Lit. Sup.. 319
Popular text on. Eng. Lit. Sup.....1121
Tests of partitions for buildings; Department of Public Safety, Cleveland, Ohio..... 403
Western states celebrate a fire prevention day .....(n) 555

FIREPROOFING:
Fabrics; Permanent fireproofing of..(n) 689
Reminiscences of the early days of fireproof building construction in New York City. By M. A. Brooks....*986
Testing fireproof tiling, Chicago plant of National Fireproofing Co.....*294
Tests of fire-retardant paints proposed. 786
Tests of partitions for buildings; Department of Public Safety, Cleveland, Ohio 403

FIRE PROTECTION:
Baltimore, Md., High-pressure system; Description of and results of tests.*210
Danger in jamming highly inflammable buildings close together illustrated, (ed) 543
Fire prevention and fire protection as applied to building construction. Eng. Lit. Sup.....1117
Fusible link fire shutters for skyscrapers. By D. H. Ray.....*797
Inadequacy of exterior fire escapes. (n) 698
New York City subway construction; Protection of temporary openings to buildings.....(n) 1031
Popular text-book on. Eng. Lit. Sup. 319
Popular text on. Eng. Lit. Sup.....1121
Railway locomotives as fire engines on the Pennsylvania R. R..... 717
Reasonable water-works fire protection requirements 595
Service equipment of a combined theater and office building, Washington, D. C. By W. A. Ehlers..*112
Test of partitions for buildings, Department of Public Safety, Cleveland, Ohio 403
Fire shutters, Fusible link fire shutters for skyscrapers. By D. H. Ray...*797
Fires. (See Accidents.)
Flashboards; Breakdown flashboards for McCall Ferry dam.....(n) 825

FLOOD PROTECTION:
Kansas City, Mo.; Flood protection; Kaw River improvement; Levees, bank revetment and bridge reconstruction. By E. B. Murray.....*1194
Mississippi River:
Controlling the river; Various schemes discussed. By C. McD. Townsend 832
Federal government appropriations for; Report of committee of the Memphis City Club on..... 684
Foundation weakness in levees. By T. G. Dabney..... 190
Interstate levee convention, Memphis, Tenn .....(n) 789
Levee system; Closing crevasses. By C. C. Mallard .....(let) 29
Protection of levees during floods. By Arthur Hider.....*664
Reservoir control of; A rough computation.....(ed) 222, (let) 454, (errata) 590, 724
Missouri River; Concrete dikes and bank protection. By E. H. Schulz. *1197
New Castle, Penn., River improvement by removing encroachments..(ed) 827

PAGE

FLOOD PROTECTION: (Continued)
Pennsylvania; Lectures on; Water Conservation Association of Pennsylvania .....(n) 692
Sentimental opposition to reservoirs for river regulation.....(ed) 876
Floods. (See Accidents.)

FLOORS:
Concrete:
Collapse of floor of Alameda Hotel, Kansas City, Mo., Sept. 26. By C. A. P. Turner.....(let) *817
Failure of floor of reinforced-concrete theater in course of construction, Cincinnati, Ohio. By C. M. Stegner.....*1233
Girderless floors to be investigated in Chicago, Ill.....(n) 840
Investigation of a compound for producing dustless concrete floors. By A. C. Arend.....1098
Portland, Ore., regulations for flat-slab floors. By H. E. Plummer, (let) 74
Tests of girderless floor construction.1161
Wrissenberg reinforced-concrete floor and ceiling construction.....*851
Granulated cork sheets and tiles for cold storage insulation.....1041
Spring mounted dancing floors; Data wanted.....(ns) 454, 585
Testing tile and concrete floor slabs; Plant of National Fireproofing Co., Chicago, Ill.....*294
Timber mill floors; Table of safe loads 172

FLORIDA EVERGLADES:
Drainage investigation; Indictments against government engineers quashed .....(n) 461
Engineering work in; General character of development work. By R. A. Loehringer 460
Flood in the Caloosahatchee River valley. By W. W. Fineren.....*576
Report of the Congressional investigating committee..... 365
Selling land in; Misleading advertising matter .....(ed) 176
Flumes; Design of log flumes; Engineering problems of. By J. P. Martin *908
Flywheel explosion. (See Accidents.)
Forest fires. (See Accidents.)

FORESTS AND FORESTRY:
Design of log flumes; Engineering problems of. By J. P. Martin....*908
Effect of forests on climate and floods:
Mississippi River control. By C. McD. Townsend 832
Relation between precipitation and stream flow; Ohio River observations covering 50 years..... 479
Engineering work on the national forests. By M. R. Tillotson..... 168
Roads and trails in development of national forests..... 819
Sales of 800,000,000 ft. b.m. of standing timber, U. S. Bureau of Forestry .....(n) 600
School of forestry at Syracuse University .....(ns) 884, 1074
School of forestry established at the University of Wisconsin.....(n) 1030
Scientifically planned municipal forestry at Syracuse, N. Y.....(n) 1112
Susceptibility of trees to lightning.(n) 825
Work and prospects of the logging engineer 353
Fort McHenry, Baltimore, Md., abandoned .....(n) 231

FOUNDATIONS:
Bridge foundations:
Cylinder-pier bridges of the Chicago & Northwestern Ry. By W. H. Finley *748
North Side Point bridge over the Allegheny River, Pittsburgh, Penn.*706
Pier settlement of the Una bridge, Grand River, Colo..... *60
Quebec bridge; Construction of the south main pier.....*854, (n) 1066
Building foundations:
Concrete pile footings for 42-story L. C. Smith Building, Seattle, Wash.....*914, (ed) 919, (let) 1015
Defective concrete piles of a New York building foundation.*473, (n)885
Difficult caisson work; Western Union Bldg., New York City...(n) 585
Novel type of cantilever foundation, New York City.....*995
Underpinning Cross building, New York City, for construction of foundation adjoining.....*1134
Causes and remedies of concrete pile failures. By C. S. Howell...(let) *589
Dam foundations:
Failure of a high concrete dam foundation, Port Angeles, Wash.1072, *1232
Leaky dam founded on shale, Hornell, N. Y.....(ed) 682
Low grade rock; dangers from..(ed) 631
Pneumatic caissons for Scotia dam foundation; New York State Barge Canal .....(n) 472

PAGE

FOUNDATIONS: (Continued)
Dry-Dock No. 4, New York Navy Yard; Details of large concrete structure. By H. S. Rinker.....*141
Levees, Mississippi River Valley; Weakness of..... 190
Reconstruction of foundation after removal of defective concrete piles, (n) 885

FOUNDRY WORK:
Achievements with the oxy-acetylene process of welding and cutting metals. By M. S. Plumley..... 773
Casting pure copper by use of boron suboxide. By R. D. Thomson... 105
Difficult steel casting of screw for pressing oil from fish, weighing 7,590 lbs.....*290
Difficult steel casting for a road scraper. By F. DuP. Thomson, (let) *408

FRANCHISES:
Hardships of public service officials in relation to dividends.....(ed) 362
How the Chicago and Cleveland street railway settlements are working out. By D. F. Wilcox..... 526
Transmission line francises; Prussian Government order against exclusive grants.....(n) 1085

FREIGHT HANDLING:
Baggage cushion for protecting trunks at railway stations..... *35
Baggage smashing on railways....(ed) 34
Chicago, Ill.; New freight terminals to be built.....(n) 733
Chicago & Northwestern Ry. freight terminal system at Proviso, near Chicago, Ill.....(n)1031
Elevating plant for concrete materials, Atherton Ave. bridge, Pittsburgh, Penn. *1147
Facts concealed in a railway freight receipt .....(ed) 920
Harbor cranes in foreign ports; Types of *478
Power winch for car spotting.....(n) 825
Quadrant crane for motor trucks....*1098
Railway freight house design and operation; Cost and methods of handling freight. By W. G. Arn.....*798
Railway freight traffic and how it is handled. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 740
Shoveling machine for loading and handling loose material, Myers-Whaley Co. *444
Trafford Park industrial district at Manchester, England..*1077, (ed)1108
Freight rates. (See Railway rates.)
Fritz, John; Autobiography of. Eng. Lit. Sup. 322
Fritz, John Fritz medal award to R. W. Hunt .....(ns) 983, 1075

FUELS:
Canadian studies of peat fuel in gas producers and the elimination of tar from producer gas.....*1062
Dry absorber for CO_2 developed....(n) 237
Low-temperature modifications of bituminous coals to form a smokeless domestic fuel.....(ed) 1220, *1192
Oil as fuel; Readjustment of the oil market. By A. O. Krieger..... 978
Oil fuel; Use of in the United States Navy. By H. I. Cone.....1177
Oil fuel for the steamship "Olympic," (n) 1223
Oil fuel supplies of the future; Great reservoirs in the carbonaceous shales of the United States. By David White.....*696, (ed) 726
Peat fuel for power in England, Data on .....(n) 520
Successful use of sawmill refuse in gas producers 445
Use of peat fuel in Russia.....(n) 1061
(See also, Coal.)

FURNACES:
Combustion; Discussion of; International Association for the Prevention of Smoke..... 645
Dry absorber for CO_2 developed....(n) 237
Electric; Girod type installed by Bethlehem Steel Co.....(n) 367
Oil-firing device; Tacchella atomizing oil burner *975
(See also Blast furnaces.)

G

Gages; Measuring and recording devices for irrigation works. By W. G. Steward *390
Galvanizing processes; Sherardizing process for preserving iron and steel. Practical details. By O. W. Storey..... 254
Garbage collection; Papers; American Public Health Association..... 598
GARBAGE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL:
Classification of city wastes; Ohio court decision on.....(n) 237
Minneapolis, Minn.; Utilization for fuel in electric power plant.....(n) 98
Modern destructor practice. Eng. Lit. Sup. 324

(n) = note, (ed) = editorial, (let) = letter, * = illustrated article, † = inset sheet.

PAGE

GARBAGE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL:
Moose Jaw, Sask.; Collection and disposal of night soil 206
Papers; American Public Health Association 598
Seattle, Wash.; Municipal plants described; Result of two years' operations. By G. H. Moore *6
Garden of Eden; Proposed plan to restore ..... (n) 65

GAS:
Contract for 2,000,000 cu. ft. per day ..... (n) 646
Gas pressure regulations of the Public Service Commission for companies in the Borough of Manhattan, New York City ..... (n) 88, 814
Natural gas for city purposes in Hamburg, Germany ..... (n) 197
Natural gas in Hungary; A remarkable eruption near a gas well. By A. Strobl *252
Pitot-tube meter with helical tube made by the Sargent Steam Meter Co. (n) 420
Producer gas: Elimination of tar; Canadian government studies *1062
Production of natural gas in the United States in 1911 ..... (n) 789
Vaporization of metals ..... (n) 1028
Gas power; Comparison of gas and electric power for drawbridge swinging ..... 98, (ed) 122

GAS PRODUCERS:
Canadian studies of peat fuel in gas producers and the elimination of tar from producer gas *1062
Mechanical gas producer of new design, The Chapman *859
Successful use of sawmill refuse as fuel 445
Tests of a blast-furnace type of gas producer by the U. S. Bureau of Mines 235
Gas wells; Natural gas in Hungary; A remarkable eruption near a gas well. By A. Strobl *252
Gas works:
Directory and statistics of English gas works. Eng. Lit. Sup 1124
Tar-refining plant at municipal plant of Stourbridge, England 103
Gas and gasoline explosions. (See Accidents.)

GAS AND OIL ENGINES:
Car-ferry for an electric railway driven by gasoline engines *976
Diesel engines:
Diesel engines for service on Great Lakes, "Fordoman" ..... (n) 835
English book on. Eng. Lit. Sup 743
Hamburg-American oil engine ship "Christian X"; Description of; Arrival in New York Harbor .. (ed) 591, *603
Marine service summarized ..... (n) 959
Motor-driven ships being built in Scotland ..... (n) 186
Ship for service on Great Lakes equipped with Diesel engines .. (n) 508
Transatlantic oil-motor ship, the "Monte Penedo" *767
Dredges operated by oil engines for drainage work in Iowa *468, 1034
Elementary British text-book on heat engines. Eng. Lit. Sup 492
Exhaust gas turbine for utilizing the exhaust of reciprocating internal combustion engines ..... (n) 561
Gas-engine principles. Eng. Lit. Sup .. 487
Heat flow in gas-engine cylinders; Report of committee of the British Association for the Advancement of Science 614
Ignition; Primary battery ignition. Eng. Lit. Sup 1119
Performance of a dipper dredge driven by oil engines on drainage ditch excavation 1034
(See also Turbines, Gas.)

GEARS AND GEARING:
Development of large turbine gears for ships 1170
Electric propulsion equipment of the U. S. Collier "Jupiter" *466
Electric street car gears; Heat-treated steel for 882
Improved valve gears on switching locomotives; Baker, Pilliod and Walschaerts gears *204
Ragonnett power reversing gear for locomotives *848
Screw reversing gear of new high-power passenger locomotive *96
Variable speed hydraulic power transmission device applied to a motor truck *806
General Contractors' Association; Reckless after-dinner remark ..... (ed) 1107
Geodesy. (See Surveys and surveying.)
GEOLOGY:
Autocementation, and the freezing test of stone 901
Building stones and clays; origin, character, etc. Eng. Lit. Sup 139
Building stones and clay-products. Eng. Lit. Sup 1120

PAGE

GEOLOGY: (Continued)
Effect of geological formations on geodetic measurements ..... (n) 968
Introduction to the theoretical study of minerals. Eng. Lit. Sup 1121
Nature and conduct of the slides in the Culebra cut, Panama Canal 1021
Girders. (See Beams; Plate girders.)
Goethals, Col. G. W., Story from Panama, (n) 772
Gold; Exact value of gold ..... (ed) 1107
Government:
Initiative, referendum and recall. Eng. Lit. Sup 320
Ohio constitutional amendments ... (ed) 495, (ns) 509, 555

GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP:
Operations of dipper and bucket dredges owned by the United States Government 440
Railways of the world ..... (n) 840
United States Government dredging plant; Operations of and cost data 52
Wireless telegraphy; World-wide British system ..... (ed) 362, 364
Grade crossing accidents. (See Accidents.)

GRADE CROSSINGS:
City liable for damages due to defectively maintained crossing .. (n) 82
Elimination:
New York City appropriation of $1,500,000 asked for ..... (n) 885
Pittsburgh, Penn., Try St. improvement *575
Oscillating railway signal as a warning ..... (n) 1047

GRADING:
Electric drag scraper for leveling ground. Cost data on. By J. C. Bennett *693
Los Angeles, Calif.; Proposed regrading to cost $13,000,000 ..... (n) 1237
Pittsburgh, Penn.:
Important street improvements and grade changes *568
Regrading densely traveled streets .. *26
Grandstands; Collapse of wood grandstand, Indianapolis, Ind., Aug. 20 ..... (n) 419
Grass; Soil binders for protecting embankments from erosion 74
Gravel; Natural mixture of sand and gravel; Determination of proportions ..... (lets) 262, 359
Great Lakes:
Largest side-wheel passenger steamers on *695, 950
Pollution of; Conference on, Cleveland, Ohio, Oct. 23 and 14 836
Great Lakes International Pure Water Association, Cleveland, Ohio, meeting 836
Grinding; American Machinist grinding book. Eng. Lit. Sup 745
Griscom, Clement A., Biographical sketch of *926
Guard rails. (See Bridges; Trestles; Roads.)
Gyroscopes; Marine uses of 1029

H

Hacksaw; Double-acting hacksaw .. (n) *1153
Hanger for drying blueprints. By A. L. Jenkins *165

HARBORS:
Bibliographic notes of articles published, 1892-1910. Eng. Lit. Sup. 1118
Cuxhaven, Germany, to have 40-ft. depth ..... (n) 982
Havre, France; Development and modern engineering works; Details of harbor works ..... *522, (ed) 544
Manchester, England; Physical features and facilities and its commercial development ..... *1079, (ed) 1108
New York:
New steamship terminal plans; Proposed Montgomery Terminal, N. J. By H. McL. Harding ... (ed) 496, *497
Proposed pier extensions; Final decision of Secretary of War .. (n) 927, (ed) 972
Pollution. (See Sewage disposal.)
Pacific Coast ports; Papers at convention of the American Society of Civil Engineers 36
Pearl Harbor, Hawaii; Coral rock excavation with motor operated dredge ..... (erratum) 32
Portland, Ore.; Design of harbor works; Planning port developments; Dock designs, etc. By C. W. Staniford, E. P. Goodrich and W. J. Barney *654
Harrison, Charles Lewis, Biographical sketch of 1030
Harrod, Benjamin Morgan, Biographical sketch of *554
Hartford, Conn.; Plan for city by Carerè & Hastings. Eng. Lit. Sup ... 322
Heat; Future uses of solar energy 716

PAGE

HEATING AND VENTILATION:
Art of ventilation; Some principles which follow from recent physiological research. By C.-E. A. Winslow 1000
British practice in public buildings. Eng. Lit. Sup 325
Cars:
Sanitation of street cars. By J. C. Halleck 902
Study of the ventilation of steel sleeping cars. By T. R. Crowder. 902
Central station heating. Eng. Lit. Sup. 323
Centrifugal air humidifier for mines, developed by U. S. Bureau of Mines *881
Consideration of the unknown factors in the ill effects of bad ventilation. By Yandell Henderson 1004
Effects of temperature and humidity on fatigue. By F. S. Lee 1004
Electric heater for street cars; Defense of. By Thomas Farmer, Jr. (let) 1217
Heat transmission through building walls of corrugated iron; Tests at plant of the Green Fuel Economizer Co., Matteawan, N. Y. *638
Individual air ducts for school ventilation ..... (n) 185
Passing of the electric heater on street cars ..... (ed) 827, (let) 1217
Present status of ventilation; Details of ventilation practice and air conditioning. By D. D. Kimball 996
Service equipment of a combined theater and office building. By W. A. Ehlers *112
Symposium on ventilation; Papers at International Congress on Hygiene and Demography 996
Henry, Joseph; Bronze bust of presented to American Institute of Electrical Engineers ..... (n) 420
Herbert, A. P., Corrections to biographical sketch. By Fred MacCoy .. (n) 264

HIGHWAY COMMISSIONS:
California:
Minimum dimensions and loadings for highway bridges and culverts. (n) 824
Relieving road contractors of liability for patent infringements. By Willis Whited ..... (ed) 1018, (let) 1106
Massachusetts; Resumé of 20 years' experience in the construction of state roads. By A. W. Dean 282
New York State; How to build good roads and how not to ..... (ed) 683
Organization of highway departments. 1113
Highways. (See Roads.)

HOISTING MACHINERY:
Balanced swinging lifts for transferring canal boats in place of locks ..... (n) 913
Electric hoist for foundation work 57
English tower cranes for building construction *1033
Machine design; Hoists, derricks and cranes. Eng. Lit. Sup 737
(See also Telphers.)
Horsepower; Value of the horsepower in watts defined by the U. S. Bureau of Standards ..... (n) 797
Horton, Horace E., Biographical sketch .. *271
Hotwells; Indicating hotwell for measuring engine exhaust 394
Humidifier, Centrifugal air humidifier for mines, developed by the U. S. Bureau of Mines *881
Hunt, R. W., Awarded John Fritz medal, (ns) 983, 1075
Hurricanes. (See Accidents, Windstorms.)
Hydrants; Portable hydrants of the high-pressure fire service system in Baltimore, Md 210
Hydraulic power transmission device applied to a motor truck *806

HYDRAULICS:
Coefficients of flow in the Wachusett aqueduct; Tests for hydro-electric plant. By J. A. Cushman *416
Design of log flumes; Engineering problems of. By J. P. Martin *908
Elements of. Eng. Lit. Sup 1118
Formula and constants for friction loss in dredge discharge pipes. By H. Berridge *117
Kutter and Bazin formulas; Notes on the coefficient of roughness. By E. W. Schoder *351
Measurement and division of water in irrigation. Eng. Lit. Sup 489
Measuring and recording devices for irrigation systems. By W. G. Steward *390
Primer of. Eng. Lit. Sup 739
Reversed dam design; A hollow concrete of a new design. By F. C. Osborn *1142
Theoretical formula for the flow of liquids through narrow rectangular channels. By Ernst Jonson. 1132
Hydrogen; Pipe line 3 miles long to supply hydrogen to balloons, Germany ..... (n) 336

(n) = note, (ed) = editorial, (let) = letter, * = illustrated article, † = inset sheet.

PAGE

Hydrogen sulphide; Effect of on the concrete of sewage disposal plants. By W. M. Barr and R. E. Buchanan 1065
Hydroplanes; Speed of 58 miles per hour attained by "Tech, Jr." ..... (n) 508
Hygiene. (See under Sanitation.)
Hyslop, John; Biographical sketch of... 1020

I

ICE:
Effect on a Lake Michigan breakwater. By L. W. Goddard..*91, (erratum) 174
Gaging Minnesota streams in winter; Field methods and office calculations. By W. G. Hoyt..... *499
Ice-breaking steamer of peculiar design in Russia ..... (n) 28
Winter troubles on electric railways. By C. J. Jones..... 670
ICEBERGS:
Collision of steamer "Corsican" with iceberg, Aug. 12..... (n) 374
"Manchester Inventor" damaged by collision with iceberg, July 24.... (n) 272
"Titanic" wrecked by collision with an iceberg; British and American investigations compared... (ed) 308, 311, 312
Ice cream, Government ice-cream plant, Panama Canal..... (n) 699
ILLUMINATION:
Art of. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 137
Light; Its use and misuse. Eng. Lit. Sup 1124
Its distribution and measurement. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 321
Impact formula for design of the bridges of the New York Connecting R. R. By Gustav Lindenthal..... 216
Indexes:
Engineering index annual for 1911. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 139
Rivers, canals and ports; Articles published, 1892-1910..... 1118
INDEXING:
Card systems for building repair records and correspondence, New York Navy Yard. By Herman Block 348
Dewey or decimal system applied to trade catalogs. By G. S. Comstock 347
Library methods of, recommended for engineers ..... (n) 825
Trautwine Co. filing methods and routing. By J. C. Trautwine, 3rd.... 350
Indicating instruments. (See Recording and indicating instruments.)
Industrial accidents, Trade accidents and diseases; Abstracts of papers of the International Congress of Hygiene and Demography..... 755
Industrial organizations:
Trafford Park industrial district, at Manchester, England..*1077, (ed) 1108
Unit system of railway organization. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 931
Inspection; Necessity of careful inspections of structures for good maintenance ..... (ed) 1219
Inspection of structures, New York Navy Yard, Card systems for building repair records and correspondence. By Herman Vlock..... *348
INSURANCE:
Compulsory workmen's compensation insurance recommended..... (n) 1075
Cyclopedia of fire prevention and insurance. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 1122
New form of insurance for inventors and investors against worthlessness of patents and through infringements ..... (n) 993
Intakes. (See Water-works intakes.)
INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR TESTING MATERIALS:
Members in Washington, D. C..... *599
Presidential address to Sixth Congress. By H. M. Howe..... 457, (ed) 483
Proceedings of first American Congress 502, 513
Question of international specifications ..... (ed) 410
Results obtained by first American Congress; Money returned to subscribers..... (ed) 545, (let) 917, 1158
International Association for the Prevention of Smoke, Annual convention. 644
International Building Trades Exhibition; Leipzig, Germany, 1913..... (ns) 577, 890
International Congress of Navigation, Diagram of national linguistic acquirement. By J. C. Trautwine, Jr. ..... (let) *72
International Congress on Hygiene and Demography:
Washington, D. C., Sept. 23 to 28..... 640
Abstracts of papers read..... 675, 700, 755, 791, 862, 902, 996
International Engineering Congress, Plans for one in San Francisco, Calif., in 1915..... (n) 89

PAGE

International exhibitions; A movement to restrict ..... (ed) 920
International Exposition of Inventions, St. Louis, Mo..... (n) 849
International technical congresses and their usefulness. By E. L. Corthell..... (ed) 545, (let) 917
Interstate Commerce Commission, Express business investigation and reduction of express rates..... (ns) 482, 792
Interstate Levee Convention, Memphis, Tenn., meeting..... (n) 789
INVENTORS AND INVENTIONS:
Automatic car coupler; History of. (ed) *411
Commercial development of chemical engineering processes. By Jasper Whiting 630
Federal investigation of patent law urged by inventors..... (n) 88
Insurance against losses through worthlessness of patents or infringements ..... (n) 993
International exposition of inventions to be held ..... (n) 840
Research corporation for promoting scientific investigation; Cottrell method of smoke and dust elimination ..... (n) 803
Reward offered for an automatic train stop for steam railways..... (n) 1181
Steamboat, Early opinion of..... (ed) 635
(See also Patent law; Legal decisions.)
IRON AND STEEL:
Accidents and diseases of iron workers. By Friedrich Roepke..... 756
American rolling mill practice reviewed by a German. By J. Puppe..... 869
Cast iron testing; Papers at International Association for Testing Materials 514
Castings:
Difficult casting for road scraper. By F. duP. Thomson..... (let) *408
Difficult steel casting of a 7590-lb. screw for pressing oil from fish... *290
Centennial celebration of the Krupp Works, Essen, Germany..... (n) 375
Coatings. (See Paint and painting.)
Corrosion:
Alkali as a preventative. (ed) 1067, 1071
Condition of the U. S. Battleship "Maine" after 13 years' submersion. By Maximilian Toch..... *4
Paint tests on the U. S. Receiving Ship "Hancock." By Henry Williams *463
Papers before the first American Congress of the International Association for Testing Materials..... 504
Poor painting of structural steel. (n) 968
Preservation of metals used in marine construction 1029
Rail-wear and corrosion in the Simplon tunnel, Switzerland. *64, (ed) 75
Relative corrosion of iron and steel pipe. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 324
Sherardizing process of preserving iron and steel from corrosion. By O. W. Storey..... 254
Steelwork of engine and fireroom bilges. By Henry Williams..... 26
Theory and practice of the painting of the modern steel passenger car. By J. W. Lawrie..... 619
Hadfield method of producing sound steel ingots. By Sir Robt. Hadfield ..... *955, (ed) 972
Magnetic properties; Papers at American Congress of International Association for Testing Materials... 513
Metallography of. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 929
Nervous iron; Data on..... (n) 586
Prerolled pipeless ingots; Talbot process described. By Benj. Talbot..957, (ed) 972
Sherardizing process for preserving; Practical method of. By O. W. Storey 254
Specifications; International specifications proposed 505
Statistics of industry published by American Iron and Steel Association. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 322
Washing lean iron ores; Plants in Minnesota 449
Welding:
Emergency welding of broken parts of dredges. By S. E. Lawrence... 242
Prizes for welding test for a method of detecting slag inclusions..(n) 1153
Welding and cutting by the oxy-acetylene process; Achievements with. By M. S. Plumley..... 773
(See also Steel.)
IRRIGATION:
Annual irrigation congress held in Salt Lake City, Utah..... 721
Boise project, Idaho:
Arrowrock dam foundation..... (n) 848
Forest reinforced-concrete pipe line, 36-in. under 70-ft. head. By F. W. Hanna..... *248
Canada; Sir William Willcock's paper on ..... (n) 717

PAGE

IRRIGATION: (Continued)
Canadian Pacific Ry., Progress on vast project at and near Calgary, Alta. 247
Conference of irrigation managers:
At Boise, Idaho..... 891
At Bozeman, Mont..... 864
At Fort Collins, Colo. By S. H. Lea 1223
Continuous water gage recorder for irrigation canals. By J. C. Stevens.. *166
Costs of mortar lining on irrigation canals. By H. D. Newell..... *651
Current meter rating station of the Irrigation Office, Department of the Interior, Alberta, Canada..... *906
Evaporation from irrigated soils; Experiments of the U. S. Department of Agriculture. By Samuel Fortier *432
Future progress in irrigation in the United States. By F. H. Newell..1036
Grand Valley project in Colorado..(n) 692
Management of properties. Company formed for administration of..(n) 647
Measurement and division of water. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 489
Measuring and recording devices for irrigation systems; Weir gages, water meters, etc. By W. G. Steward *390
Methods of combating moss, weeds and burrowing animals in irrigation canals. By W. M. Wayman..... 10
North Dakota irrigation project, Williston, N. D.; Sale of surplus power, (n) 692
Papers at annual convention of American Society of Civil Engineers... 37
Practical information on irrigation for British Columbia fruit growers. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 1122
Road irrigation for dust prevention; Imperial Valley, Lower California, (n) 417
Sewage for; Popular objections to use of sewage, Walla Walla, Wash. By W. C. McNown..... 270
Subdividing tracts of irrigated lands, a convenient and economical method based on topography. By W. C. McNown..... *450
Turkey, Proposed scheme to restore Garden of Eden..... (n) 65
United States Reclamation Service work in the Northwest; Resumé of work accomplished and upder way. By Robert Fletcher..... *892
Why irrigating water should be measured. By R. R. Lyman..... 722
Yuma, Ariz., project, Colorado River siphon; Description and methods of construction. By F. L. Sellew. *377
Irrigation Congress, Twentieth annual congress at Salt Lake City, Utah.. 721

J

Jacks; Aiken system of concrete building construction; Operation of telescopic screw jacks described. (n) 752
Janney, Eli H., and the invention of the automtic car coupler..... (ed) *411
Japan:
Engineering works of Kyoto. By S. Tanabe *732
Shipbuilding in Japan..... (n) 1035
Jetties; Havre, France, harbor development and modern engineering works ..... *525, (ed) 544

K

Keating, Edward Henry, Biographical sketch of..... *40
Kimball, George Albert, Biographical sketch of..... *1180
Kutter formula. (See Hydraulics.)

L

LABOR:
Applied methods of scientific management. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 934
Arbitration of locomotive engineers' wages; Importance of decision; Prevention of strikes.... (ed) 362, (n) 1031, (ed) 1068
City day labor; Street cleaning in the Borough of Richmond, New York City; Statistics of cost, etc..1201, (ed) 1221
City day laborers' efficiency increased by special circumstances..... (n) 824
Civil service examination of practical kind for pavers and rammers; Philadelphia highway bureau. (ed) 543
Compulsory workmen's compensation insurance recommended..... (n) 1075
Day labor for municipal work; City without municipal contractors, Minneapolis, Minn..... (ed) 34
Day-labor vs. contract work, Alton, Ill. ..... (ed) 591
Effects of temperature and humidity on fatigue. By F. S. Lee..... 1004
Hints on the engineering of men... (n) 691

(n) = note, (ed) = editorial, (let) = letter, * = illustrated article, = inset sheet.

PAGE

LABOR: (Continued)
How not to introduce scientific management 512
Human factor in works management. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 321
Hygiene for the worker. Eng. Lit. Sup. 1120
Hygiene of occupation and its administrative control. By W. C. Hanson 757
Industrial accidents and trade diseases in the United States. By F. L. Hoffman 755
Legal protection for workers in dangerous trades in the United States. By J. B. Andrews..... 758
Legal provisions for the restriction of alcoholism among employees of common carriers. By Reid Hunt. 903
Locomotive engineers' wages to be standardized .....(n) 1031
Pensions:
Pension plan of the General Electric Co. .....(n) 440
Service pensions for employees of the American Telephone & Telegraph Co. .....(n) 927
Prevention of occupational diseases. By H. Linenthal..... 757
Prevention of strikes by employees of public utility corporations...(ed) 1068
Primer of scientific management. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 488
Sanitation of railroad construction and repair camps. By T. D. Tuttle... 903
Scientific management conference at Dartmouth College, 1911. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 488
State commissions on occupational diseases. By C. R. Henderson.... 757
Trade accidents and diseases; Abstracts of papers of the International Congress of Hygiene and Demography 755
Unskilled labor; Character of; Methods of securing men; Care and handling of men, etc..... 963

LABORATORIES:
Chemical laboratories and tests for electric railways..... 730
Homestead Works testing laboratory destroyed by fire, July 25, Homestead, Penn.....(n) 230
Information wanted on lubrication: An opportunity for profitable research, (ed) 267
Manual of physical measurements. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 936
Mine explosion experiment station to be established at Eskmeals, Great Britain .....(n) 336
Research corporation for promoting scientific investigation.....(n) 803
Testing laboratories discussed; International Association for Testing Materials 520
Lake Champlain; Tercentenary Commission report. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 139
Lake Chaubunagungamaug; Real reason for suspension of construction work on the New England extension of the Grand Trunk Ry.(ed) 1067
Lamp posts. (See Street lighting.)

LAND RECLAMATION:
Chicago, Ill.; Lake Front Park extension; Proposed development.....*475
Future progress in irrigation. By F. H. Newell 1036
National aspect of the reclamation of swamp and overflowed lands.....1094
(See also Drainage; Irrigation.)
Landslides:
Panama Canal and elsewhere....(let) 1106
Rock slide on Canadian Pacific Ry. main line, Aug. 26, near Revelstoke, B. C.....(n) 461
Land speculation; Florida Everglades; Misleading advertisements for selling swamp lands.....(ed) 176
Language; Diagram of national linguistic acquirement. By J. C. Trautwine, Jr.....(let) *72
Lathing; Bureau of Buildings, New York City; Rules for lathing and plastering 268

LAW:
Assessment of cost for parks and parkways in the District of Columbia, (n) 1141
Chicago, Ill., Electrolysis ordinance passed .....(n) 273
Chicago, Ill., Milk ordinance passed, (ed) 361
Compulsory workmen's compensation insurance advocated.....(n) 1075
Control of dams and reservoirs in Connecticut 594
Federal legislation in aid of road improvement .....(ed) 592
House painting necessary, Lima, Peru, (n) 159
India-rubber industry regulation in Brazil .....(n) 719
Legal protection for workers in dangerous trades in the United States. By J. B. Andrews..... 758

PAGE

LAW: (Continued)
Legal provisions for the restriction of alcoholism among employees of common carriers. By Reid Hunt. 903
Ohio constitutional amendments to be voted on.....(ed) 495, (ns) 509, 555
Ordinances to prevent whistling of locomotives in cities.....(n) 32
Oregon law creating a public utility commission ratified.....(n) 1115
Panama Canal Act and the marine equipment industry.....(ed) 1017
Postal law settling engineering society publication rates.....(ed) 635
Road legislation and administration in Iowa. Eng. Lit. Sup.....1122
State regulation of public utilities; General review of. By Morris Knowles 624
Street and road widths; Reëstablishment of highway bounds.....(n) 586
Water conservation in Pennsylvania; Proposed law.....(n) 792
Water power development in Maine... 595
Water-power regulation in the United States; Discussion of the Federal policy in regard to. By M. O. Leighton.....1088, (ed) 1108

LEGAL DECISIONS:
Buffalo, N. Y.; Criminal negligence case; Collapse of the Porter Ave. pumping station..(ed) 222, *226, (let) 454
Classification of city wastes by Ohio court .....(n) 237
Condemnation of property for streets, Illinois court decision.....(n) 392
Contract judgment rendered regarding unpaid balance for steelwork, Blackwell's Island bridge, New York City.....(n) 792
Contractors' responsibility for accidents; German court decision.(ed) 455
Defectively maintained street and railway crossing; Damage award against city.....(n) 82
English court decision; Paying for the excessive use of a road.....(ed) 1067
Expert testimony by engineers; Discussion by American Institute of Consulting Engineers.....(ed) 974
Grand Central Pintsch gas explosion death claim, New York City.....(n) 926
Imhoff tank patents upheld by German decision.....(n) 420
Interference of high-tension electric power line with telephone and telegraph wires, Lincoln, Ill.... (ed) 782
New York City; Williamsburg bridge street railway fare reduction sustained .....(n) 1031
New York subway plan legal.....(n) 41
Ransome patent on reinforced-concrete construction sustained by courts, (n) 187
Settlement of a disputed boundary line, (n) 968
Water pollution control in Ohio; State Board of Health vs. city of Greenville 45
Water-works decision on the ownership of house connections..(n) 1104
Letters; Attractive letter applying for a position .....(let) 119

LEVEE CONSTRUCTION:
Concrete dikes and bank protection on the Missouri River. By E. H. Schulz *1197
Foundation weakness in Mississippi levees. By T. G. Dabney..... 190
Interstate levee convention, Memphis, Tenn. .....(n) 789
Kansas City, Mo., Flood protection; Kaw River improvement. By E. B. Murray.....*1194
Mississippi River:
Closing crevasses. By C. C. Mallard, (let) 29
Controlling the river; Various methods described. By C. McD. Townsend 832
Federal appropriations for river regulation; Report of committee of the Memphis City Club on..... 684
Protection of levees during floods. By Arthur Hider *664
Repairing washouts on Paris & Orleans Ry. in France *202
(See under Rivers; Earthwork.)
Levels and leveling:
Precise levels by State of New Jersey; Accuracy of.....(n) 162
Rifle for leveling.....(n) 1152

LIBRARIES:
Dewey system of indexing and filing applied to trade catalog library. By G. S. Comstock..... 347
Engineering reference library of E. L. Corthell given to Brown University .....(n) 187
Library as a business asset. Eng. Lit. Sup. 735
Library methods of indexing and filing recommended for engineers....(n) 825
Licensing engineers. (See Engineers.)

PAGE

LIGHTNING:
Cause of derailment to train on the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Ry., Aug. 21.....(n) 420
Data wanted on damage to reinforced-concrete structures by lightning.(n) 724
Fires caused by in Wisconsin.....(n) 41
Susceptibility of trees to lightning strokes .....(n) 825
Threshing machine destroyed, Racine, Wis., June 29.....(n) 88
Lignite. (See Coal.)
Lime; Purchase of lime for water purification; Specifications for. By F. Monfort..... 889

LINSEED OIL:
Soya-bean oil as a substitute for linseed oil in paints. By Maximilian Toch 1027
Specific gravity and coefficient of expansion .....(n) 618
Tests of substitutes for. By Henry Williams 778
Live stock; Statistics of, and cost of living .....(ed) 265
Locomotive boilers. (See Boilers.)

LOCOMOTIVES:
Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fé Ry.; Types of.....*846
Boiler inspection. (See Boiler inspection.)
Developments in 1911 reviewed; Compilation of practice of various railways .....*48, (ed) 77
Early triumph of American locomotive engineering; Birmingham & Gloucester Ry., England.....(ed) 877
Economical limitations to the size of locomotives and the weight of trains .....(ed) 122
Electric; Storage-battery locomotives for tunnel excavation work.....*964
Forney's catechism of the locomotive. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 138
Freight locomotives with five and six coupled axles.....*511
Heaviest locomotives of American and foreign railways compared....(n) 717
High-power passenger locomotive; Special features of new design of American Locomotive Co..... *93
Internal combustion locomotives to be used in construction work in Australia .....(n) 840
Mallet articulated locomotive for pusher service on Virginian Ry.(n) 5
Modern locomotive; English practice. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 320
Ragonette power reversing gear described *848
Railway locomotives as fire engines on the Pennsylvania R. R..... 717
Review of locomotive practice of today .....(ed) 77
Smoke density of locomotives at Chicago, Ill. 882
Switching locomotives with improved valve gears.....*204
Wheel loads E-50 class; Maximum moments at 2-ft. intervals: By G. L. Jensen *358
Wheel loads of locomotives; Is it safe to increase them?.....(ed) 1219
Wheel loads of heavy modern locomotives; Turntable design.....1058
London, England; Passenger transport; Comparative economy of the electric railway and the motor omnibus .....(ed) 828
Los Angeles, Calif.; Grading work proposed to cost $13,000,000....(n) 1237

LUBRICATION:
Castor oil used in India.....(n) 863
Elevator guides; Device known as "economy" elevator guide lubricator .....(n) 247
Machine for testing lubricants; Sternol oil-testing machine.....(n) 255
Wanted: Information on lubrication; An opportunity for profitable research .....(ed) 267
Water lubrication of street railway rails at Rome, Italy.....(n) 947
Lumbering:
Design of log flumes; Engineering problems of. By J. P. Martin.....*908
Work and prospects of the logging engineer 353

M

Machine design; Hoists, derricks and cranes. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 737
Magnetism:
Magnetic hysteresis in the case of unsymmetrical magnetization cycle, (n) 959
Phenomena beyond the elastic limit. By C. P. Steinmetz.....*1050
Magnifying power; Method of finding magnifying power of telescopes, (n) 1153
Malaria; Italy; Systematic fight against by Italian railways.....(n) 201

(n) = note, (ed) = editorial, (let) = letter, * = illustrated article, † = inset sheet.

PAGE

Manchester, England:
Inland port of; Its physical features and facilities and its commercial development.....*1079, (ed) 1108
Trafford Park industrial district described.....*1077, (ed) 1108

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES:
Automobiles exported and imported 1900 to 1911.....(n) 435
Cement production statistics for 1911. 3
Growth of, in the United States in 10 years.....(ed) 1067
Industries in which poisoning occurs. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 133
Krupp Works, Essen, Germany, Centennial celebration.....(n) 375
Marine equipment industry and the Panama Canal Act.....(ed) 1017
Quarrying; Effect of cement competition on the stone industry. By E. C. Eckel.....1045
Record-breaking activity in shipping and shipbuilding.....(ed) 919
Shipbuilding in Japan.....(n) 1035
Southern industries. Eng. Lit. Sup.. 737
Trade accidents and diseases; Abstracts of papers of the International Congress of Hygiene and Demography..... 755
Trafford Park industrial district at Manchester, England.*1077, (ed) 1108

MAPS:
Filing and indexing. (See Filing systems; Indexing.)
Flat-filing form of railway location and similar maps. By R. C. Hardman.*962
Keeping records of municipal improvements at Fargo, N. D. By F. L. Anders..... 587
Pavement record maps for a city engineer's record.....(n) 968
Reproducing and filing township plans. By Donald Davis..... 353
Specifications for railway maps, California State Railroad Commission. By R. A. Thompson.....(let) 120
Uniform map of the earth's surface in 1500 sections..... 966
Marble; Production of in United States in 1910.....(n) 1025
Marine engineering; Annual meeting of the Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers.....1029

MARINE ENGINES:
Diesel engines:
Diesel engine construction for marine service summarized.....(n) 959
English book on. Eng. Lit. Sup.... 743
Ship "Christian X" arrives in New York harbor; Description of..(ed) 591, *603
Ship for service on Great Lakes..(n) 508
Ship for service on the Great Lakes, the "Fordoman".....(n) 835
Ships building in Scotland equipped with.....(n) 186
Transatlantic ship, the "Monte Penedo".....*767
Electric-propulsion equipment of the U. S. Collier "Jupiter".....*466
Gasoline engine car-ferry for an electric railway.....*976
Marine equipment industry and the Panama Canal Act.....(ed) 1017
Steam turbines in England; Year's experience with the "Vespasion".... 638
Turbine practice; French text. Eng. Lit. Sup.....1122
Turbines; Development of large turbine gears for ships.....1170

Masonry:
Building stones and clays. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 139
Waterproofing. (See also under Concrete, Waterproofing.)

MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION:
Analysis of metallurgical and engineering materials. Eng. Lit. Sup....1118
Building stones and clay products. Eng. Lit. Sup.....1120
Presidential address to the Sixth Congress of the International Association for Testing Materials. By H. M. Howe.....(ed) 483, 457
Question of international specifications; Coming meeting of International Association for Testing Materials, (ed) 410
Roofing material wanted.....(ed) 827
Text-book for elementary schools. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 742
Text-book on the strength of materials. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 490

MATHEMATICS:
Comments on the review of "A Syllabus of Mathematics." Eng. Lit. Sup. (let) 1117
Differential and integral calculus. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 930
Formula for solution of triangle when sides are known.....(n) 170
Formulas for dimensions of segmental and three-centered arches. By H. W. Aplington.....*172
Impact formula for use in design of bridges of the New York Connecting R. R. By Gustav Lindenthal. 216

PAGE

MATHEMATICS: (Continued)
Introduction to the theory of statistics. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 325
Phenomena beyond the elastic limit. By C. P. Steinmetz.....*1050
Poisson's ratio; Influence on stresses in arch dams. By Lars Jorgensen.....*208
Practical mathematics; Essentials of. Eng. Lit. Sup.....1119
Shop mathematics. Eng. Lit. Sup.... 745
Simplifying some engineering calculations. By Carl Hering..... 58
Syllabus of. Eng. Lit. Sup.....1117
McCrea, James, Biographical sketch....*981
McGee, W. J., Size of brain.....(n) 715
Mechanical drawing. (See Drawing and drawings.)
Mechanical wolf scarer for protecting sheep herds.....(n) 356

MECHANICS:
Elementary applied mechanics. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 318
Phenomena beyond the elastic limit. By C. P. Steinmetz.....*1050
Principles of structural mechanics. Eng. Lit. Sup.....1123
Text-book on the strength of materials. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 490
Theory for air resistances of flat planes. By E. F. Verplanck.....*768
(See also Stresses.)
Metallography; Iron and steel metallography. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 929

METALLURGY:
Analysis of metallurgical and engineering materials. Eng. Lit. Sup.....1118
Copper; Hydro-metallurgy of. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 738
Practice in the Rand, South Africa; Text-book on. Eng. Lit. Sup. 316, 1119
Metals; Vaporization of metals....(n) 1028
Micrography; Discussion of; International Association for Testing Materials..... 515
Micrometers; Micrometer gage tests of the thermal effects on brick pavements....*1010, (ed) 1018, (let) 1216
Milk:
Chicago, Ill., Ordinance to procure pure milk supply.....(ed) 361
Infection of cream and milk from soiled clothes.....(ed) 725
Mill construction:
Rapid winter work in rebuilding the Bayless pulp mill, Austin, Penn..*159
Table of safe loads on timber floors.(n) 172
Mine accidents. (See Accidents.)
Mine lamps; Electric miner's lamp: History of mine lighting. By D. B. Rushmore.....*291
Mine rescue work:
Exhibition of, Pittsburgh, Penn....(n) 600
Measures recommended by committee of the National Mine Rescue and First-Aid Conference..... 839

MINES AND MINING:
Accidents and diseases of miners and tunnel workers. By Wilhelm Lindemann..... 755
Air humidifier for mines; Centrifugal type developed by U. S. Bureau of Mines.....*881
Alaska; Outlook in. By E. R. Jones.. 761
Business of mining. Eng. Lit. Sup....1123
Cable inclines. (See Cable railways.)
Coal mining:
Anthracite industry of Pennsylvania.....(n) 885
Bull Mountain coal field in Montana investigated.....(n)191
Waste in present methods.....(n) 420
Concrete timbering for mine shafts.*By E. R. Jones.....*537
Design of mine structures. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 736
Electric miner's lamp; History of mine lighting. By D. B. Rushmore.....*291
Electric miners' lamps; Tests by U. S. Bureau of Mines to determine ignition of gas by breaking of bulbs.(n) 437
Electrolytic extraction of copper ore in Norway.....(n) 1237
England, Experiment station to be established at Eskmeals to study mine explosions.....(n) 336
Magazines and storehouses for explosives. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 933
Oil fuel supplies of the future; Extensive deposits of carbonaceous shale. By David White.....696, (ed) 726
Plants for washing lean iron ores..... 449
Preservation of mine timbers. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 320
Prospecting; Churn drilling methods and cuts.....(n) 585
Rand, South Africa; Text-book of metallurgical practice. Eng. Lit. Sup.....316, 1119
Safety in mining; Papers and discussion of the National Safety Congress 686
Shoveling machine for loading and handling loose material, Myers-Whaley Co.....*444

PAGE

MINES AND MINING: (Continued)
Sinking a mine shaft by grab bucket excavation.....(n) 1152
Mineralogy, Introduction to the theoretical and practical study of minerals. Eng. Lit. Sup.....1121
Minneapolis, Minn., City without municipal contractors.....(ed) 34
Mirror devices for inspecting rails in the track.....*760
Mirrors; Placing mirrors at street corners to provide view of cross-street tried in England.....(n) 11
Moose Jaw, Sask., Municipal housekeeping water supply, sewerage, etc.. 206
MORTAR:
Plastic mortars; Tests of..... 517
Roman mortar and concrete; Description of ancient wall in England.(n) 713
Tests, Puzzolan-portland cement mortar investigations. By Edward Dunyee.....*207
Mosquitoes:
Extermination, Italy; Systematic fight against malaria by Italian railways.....(n) 201
Relation to disease and its extermination. Eng. Lit. Sup.....1122
Moss, Methods of combating growth of moss and weeds on irrigation canal banks. By W. M. Wayman..... 10
MOTOR VEHICLES:
American automobiles exported in 1911 435
Automobile speed and highway location.....(ed) 591, (lets) 679, 873
Braking distance of automobiles in emergency stops. By F. H. Cushman.....(let) 873
Cost of dirt haulage by motor trucks; Catskill aqueduct.....(n) 170
Displacement of the horse by; Traffic census on Sheridan Road Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.....(n) 861
Mirrors at street corners for providing view of cross-streets tried in England.....(n) 11
Motor-cycle accident, Newark, N. J., Sept. 8.....(n) 555
Passenger transport in London; Comparative economy of the electric railway and the motor omnibus (ed) 828
Paying for excessive use of a road; English court decision a precedent.....(ed) 1067
Quadrant crane for motor trucks....*1098
Street sprinkler, St. Louis, Mo....(n) 443
Truck rigged for setting telegraph poles *11
Variable speed hydraulic power transmission device applied to a motor truck.....*806
Wear of roads by, in Scotland....(n) 187
Moving platforms, Proposed crosstown moving sidewalk, New York City. (ed) 76, (ns) 89, 313
Municipal comfort stations, Los Angeles, Calif., Construction and maintenance of. By B. A. Heinly....*442
MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT:
Adjustment of the expert to city government. By T. H. Reed..... 401
American Civic Association convention.1028
Analysis of municipal building inspection.....(ed) 783
Baltimore, Md., Contract clause requiring naming of subcontractors eliminated.....(n) 284
City planning reports; Permanent city planning departments.....(ed) 307
Commission plan:
Duluth, Minn.; carried.....(n) 1132
Moose Jaw, Sask., Powers and duties of commissioners..... 206
New Orleans, La., Adoption of..(ed) 455, (ns) 461, 1115
Sumter, S. C., City which wants a general manager.....(ed) 783
Votes on in Los Angeles, Calif., and Duluth, Minn.....(n) 1132
Expert administration through the civil service; National Municipal League discussion..... 181
Indebtedness of the cities and towns of the State of Massachusetts. Eng. Lit. Sup.....1121
Initiative, referendum and recall. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 320
Minneapolis, Minn., City without municipal contractors.....(ed) 34
New York City:
Manhattan Bridge, A Monument of municipal mismanagement....(ed) 496
Organization and work of the topographical bureau of the Borough of Brooklyn.....*1136
Successful budget-method protest, illustrated by extracts from the report of the Bureau of Street Cleaning, Borough of Richmond, 1201, (ed) 1221
Philadelphia, Penn.:
Dinner in honor of an engineer.(ed) 782
Extension of civil service to pavers and rammers in highway departments.....(ed) 543
Relation of the contractor to the municipal official. By C. A. Crane.. 712

(n) = note, (ed) = editorial, (let) = letter, * = illustrated article, † = inset sheet.

PAGE

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT: (Continued)
Sumter, S. C., City which wants a general manager.....(ed) 783
Work-quantity and unit-cost municipal budget system.....(ed) 1221

MUNICIPAL IMPROVEMENTS:
Assessments for benefits as a means of raising funds for.....(ed) 1219
Calgary, Alta., Progress in..... 86
City liable for defectively maintained street and railway crossing..(n) 82
City planning. (See City planning.)
Day-labor vs. contract system, Alton, Ill.....(ed) 591
Fargo, N. D.: Method of keeping records of. By F. L. Anders..... 587
Los Angeles, Calif.: Proposed regrading to cost $13,000,000.....(n) 1237
Method of contract payments based on cost. By G. I. Battelle..... 392
Pittsburgh, Penn.:
Important street improvements and grade changes.....*568
Vote on bond issue for new improvements.....(n) 576
Vancouver, B. C., Extensive public works undertaken.....(n) 41
Zone system of controlling city development in Europe. By B. A. Haldeman..... 224

MUNICIPAL OWNERSHIP:
Chicago, Ill., Subway system proposed, (n) 600, *608, (ed) 636, 1073
San Francisco, Calif., Opera house proposed.....(n) 459
Seattle, Wash.:
Development of municipal electric power system.....385, (ed) 409
Garbage and refuse disposal plants; Operating results. By G. H. Moore..... *6
Municipal light and power plant report. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 323
Winnipeg, Man., Hydro-electric power plant, Description of. By W. G. Chace..... *12

Muskrats:
Eliminating muskrat troubles in a gravel road fill.....(n) 1153
Methods of combating burrowing animals in irrigation canal banks. By W. M. Wayman..... 10

N

National Association for Preventing the Pollution of Rivers and Waterways; Standards of purity for rivers and waterways..... 835
National Association of Cement Users: Annual convention.....1160
National Conference on City Planning: Interesting study to be made..(n) 793
National Mine Rescue and First-Aid Conference; Pittsburgh, Penn., meeting..... 839
National Municipal League; Annual meeting..... 181
National Rivers and Harbors Congress; To be addressed by President Taft, (n) 793
National Safety Congress: Meeting at Milwaukee, Wis., Sept. 30..... 686

NAVAL ARCHITECTURE:
Annual meeting of the Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers..1029
British official report on the "Titanic" disaster.....(ed) 308, 311
Corrugated-hull ship "Monitoria"..(n) 885
Development of large turbine gears for ships.....1170
Expert opinions on cause of "Titanic" disaster; British Court of Inquiry on..... 25
Novel methods used to launch the battleship "New York".....*887
Panama Canal Act of Congress and the marine equipment industry.(ed) 1017
Propellers; Design of. Eng. Lit. Sup. 739
Record-breaking activity in shipping and shipbuilding.....(ed) 919
Repairs and rebuilding of the U. S. Naval dispatch boat "Dolphin"..*1183
Unsinkable "Titanic"; Safety in ship construction. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 492

Navies:
Comparative strengths of the chief naval powers..... 211
Naval pocketbook. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 323

Navigation:
Findings of the British and American courts of inquiry on the "Titanic" disaster, compared..(ed) 308, 311, 312
Ship signals; Inaudible sound waves proposed.....(n) 255

Navy yards; New York; Card systems for building repair records and correspondence. By Herman Block..*348
Newark, N. J.; Improving street traffic conditions. By F. VanZ. Lane...*480
New England Water Works Association; Annual convention..... 594

NEWSPAPERS:
Description of a concrete bridge..... 891
Editorial on failure of concrete as building material in New York "Times".....(ed) 307

PAGE

NEWSPAPERS: (Continued)
Engineers in public service and the newspapers.....(ed) 266
How engineers can aid civic advance and raise the public estimate of the profession. By C. E. Drayer, (let) 453, 454
Kiplingesque style in technical writing, (n) 859
Publicity for engineering in public works; Need of. By F. H. Newell.....153, (ed) 266
Sentimental opposition to reservoirs for river regulation.....(ed) 876
Thick and thin water squib.....(n) 619
Value of publicity and a friendly attitude towards the newspapers..(n) 673
Worm which eats steel rails; Genesis of story. By E. G. Spilsbury. (let) 406, (ed) 543

NEW YORK CITY:
Heights of new buildings erected in 1911; Some features of building construction..... 625
Manhattan Bridge: A monument of municipal mismanagement....(ed) 496
Public health history of New York. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 744
Relieving sidewalk traffic congestion in New York City.....(ed) 410
Rules for lathing and plastering of the Bureau of Buildings..... 268
Statistics of railway accidents, August, 1912.....(n) 646
Steamship terminal problem; Proposed Montgomery terminal, N. J. By H. McL. Harding.....(ed) 496, *497
Successful budget-method protest illustrated by extracts from the report of the Bureau of Street Cleaning, Borough of Richmond...1201, (ed) 1221

New York State:
Bond issue of $50,000,000 for road construction authorized.....(n) 1075
Road construction; How to build good roads and how not to.....(ed) 683

Nickel; Canadian supply 90 per cent. of world's production.....(n) 1065

Nitrates; German plant for producing nitrates from the air, Hamm, Westphalia.....(n) 634

Nitrogen; Commercial synthesis of ammonia, as a process for fixing atmospheric nitrogen..... 633

Note books:
Duplicating field note books.....(n) 355
Loose-leaf surveyor's note books for field use.....(n) 160

O

Office records. (See Filing systems.)
Ohio; Constitutional amendments of interest to engineers and contractors to be voted on.(ed) 495, (ns) 509, 555

OIL:
Castor oil for lubrication in India..(n) 863
Linseed oil; Specific gravity and coefficient of expansion.....(n) 618
Mineral oil exports from the United States in 1911-12.....(n) 918
Pipe line for oil 250 miles long, in the Congo.....(n) 780
Soya-bean oil as a substitute for linseed oil in paints. By Maximilian Toch.....1027
Tests:
Linseed oil substitutes. By Henry Williams..... 778
Papers at first American congress of the International Association for Testing Materials..... 591

OIL FUEL:
Developments in oil burning in marine work.....1029
Provisions made for burning oil fuel under boilers of the "Olympic"(n) 1223
Reservoir of; Future supply from carbonaceous shale. By David White, 696,.(ed) 726
Self-contained oil-firing device, the Tacchella atomizing oil burner.....*975
Use of oil as fuel; Readjustment of the oil market. By A. O. Krieger.... 978
Use of oil fuel in the United States Navy. By H. I. Cone.....1177

Ore dressing; Plants for washing lean iron ores..... 449

Oxy-acetylene welding. (See Welding.)

OZONE:
Water purification by. By Samuel Rideal..... 702
Water purification by. By M. Diennert. 704
Water purification by; Baltimore County, Md., and at Ann Arbor, Mich. By A. E. Walden.....(let) 970

P

Paddle-wheels; Feathering paddle-wheels for U. S. self-propelling hydraulic dredges.....*286

PAINTS AND PAINTING:
Analysis of paint and varnish products. Eng. Lit. Sup.....1120

PAGE

PAINTS AND PAINTING: (Continued)
Hardening of prepared paints stored in tins; Causes of.....(n) 770
House painting made necessary by law, Lima, Peru.....(n) 159
Paint tests on the U. S. Receiving Ship "Hancock." By Henry Williams.....*463
Poor painting of structural steel...(n) 968
Preservation of metals used in marine construction.....1029
Saybrook, Conn., bridge over the Connecticut River; Methods.....(n) 825
Soya-bean oil as a substitute for linseed oil in paints. By Maximilian Toch.....1027
Steel structures; Report of committee of the American Railway Bridge and Building Association..... 788
Steelwork of engine and fireroom bilges, Painting of. By Henry Williams..... 26
Tests of; Papers at International Association for Testing Materials Congress..... 518
Tests of linseed oil substitutes. By Henry Williams..... 778
Tests; Proposed tests of fire-retardant paints..... 786
Theory and practice of the painting of the modern steel passenger car. By J. W. Lawrie..... 619
Varnish manufacture in Germany. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 130

Panama Canal. (See Canals, Panama.)

Paraffin; New process of timber preservation using paraffin and silica; Invented by R. A. Marr..... 954

Parcels post. (See Postal rates.)

PARKS AND PLAYGROUNDS:
Chicago, Ill.; Lake Front Park extension; Proposed development.....*475
District of Columbia; Cost of land for parkways and parks.....(n) 1141
Hetch Hetchy National Park:
Proposed water supply for San Francisco, Calif.; Report of John R. Freeman.....*1207
Summary of hearing before the Secretary of the Interior on water supply project. By John R. Freeman.....1214

PATENT LAW:
Federal investigation urged.....(n) 88
Ransome concrete patent sustained by courts.....(n) 187
Reinforced concrete patents discussed; National Association of Cement Users.....1161
Relieving road contractors of liability for patent infringement. By Willis Whited.....(ed) 1018, (let) 1106

PAVEMENTS:
American Road Congress proceedings.. 688
Asphalt:
Life and cost of asphalt pavements, Buffalo, N. Y. By G. H. Norton..*562
Paper and discussion at the annual convention of the American Road Builders' Association.....1113
Specifications for asphaltic concrete and for street asphalt pavements; Vancouver, B. C..... 770
Testing asphalt pavements with Gilmore needle. By G. W. Bates..(n) 356
Asphaltic macadam, Granite asphaltic macadam in Minneapolis, Minn.(n) 87
Bituminous macadam:
Improved flow-plate apparatus for comparing the consistency of bituminous cement. By S. Whinery..*347
Massachusetts state road construction; Resumé of 20 years' experience. By A. W. Dean..... 282
Paper and discussion at the American Road Builders' Association convention.....1113
Brick:
Pitch vs. grout for joints in brick pavements. By C. R. Mandigo, (let) 1216
Sandblast vs. the rattler test for paving bricks.....*1023
Thermal effects on; Strain-gage tests of. By J. E. Howard and C. R. Mandigo..*1010, (ed) 1018, (let) 1216
Calgary, Alta., Municipal progress..... 86
Cleaning and washing. (See Street cleaning.)
Concrete:
Advantages and disadvantages of; Chicago, Ill., experience. By P. E. Green.....*558
Types of concrete pavements and foundations for pavements. Eng. Lit. Sup.....1123
Watertown plank road construction near Milwaukee, Wis. By H. J. Kuelling.....*1184
Crown:
Early advocacy of peaked street crowns. By Horace Andrews and S. Whinery.....(lets) 120, 173
Simple method for determining grades. By F. A. Steiger.....(let) 262
Granite block; High Holborn, England, Replacing asphalt.....(n) 722

(n) = note, (ed) = editorial, (let) = letter, * = illustrated article, † = inset sheet.

PAVEMENTS: (Continued) PAGE
Macadam:
Automobile speed and highway location. By J. V. Hazen..(ed) 591, (let) 679
Massachusetts state highway construction; Resumé of 20 years' experience. By A. W. Dean..... 282
Sheridan Road drive near Chicago, Ill., in poor condition.....(n) 600
Machine for mechanically paving streets; Los Angeles, Calif. By Carroll Ashley *850
Motor street sprinkler, St. Louis, Mo.(n) 443
New York City, Experiments with road-surfacing materials at Jamaica.(n) 109
Patented types; Relieving road contractors of liability for patent infringements. By Willis Whited, (ed) 1018, (let) 1106
Records of pavements for city engineer's office.....(n) 968
Sand and oil roads, Massachusetts State Highway Commission, Experience with. By. A. W. Dean... 283
Schenectady, N. Y., No guarantees in paving contracts.....(n) 529
Street railway track, Toledo, Ohio; Double-tracking a busy city street. By A. Swartz.....*1048
Tar macadam, Tar-refining plant at Stourbridge, England, described, (n) 109
Vancouver, B. C.:
Municipal improvements.....(n) 41
Specifications for asphaltic concrete and for street asphalt pavements.. 770
Victoria, B. C., Street and allied improvements .....(n) 127
Paving machines, Los Angeles, Calif., Mechanical street paver. By Carroll Ashley *850

PEAT:
Canadian studies in peat fuel in gas producers and the elimination of tar from producer gas.....*1062
Peat fuel for power in England; Data on .....(n) 520
Use of peat fuel in Russia.....(n) 1061
Pemba, Survey of the tropical island of Pemba, coast of Africa. By J. E. E. Craster.....1150
Petroleum, Reservoir of oil fuel in the carbonaceous shales of the United States. By David White.696, (ed) 726
Photography, Negative filing system, New York Navy Yard.....(n) *166

PHYSICS:
Laboratory manual of physics and applied electricity. Eng. Lit. Sup.. 136
Laboratory work in physics; Manual for. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 936
Papers at meeting of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers.... 38
Teaching of physics for purposes of general education. Eng. Lit. Sup. 493
Teaching physics in engineering schools; Industrial physics.....(ed) 175, 178

PIERS:
Cylinder-pier bridges of the Chicago & Northwestern Ry.; Advantages of. By W. H. Finley.....*748
Cylinder piers of the Trail, B. C., highway bridge over the Columbia River. By E. E. Howard.....*1057
Double-deck lift-bridge over Willamette River at Portland, Ore., Oregon-Washington Railway & Navigation Co. By W. P. Hardesty..*1100
North Side Point bridge, Pittsburgh, Penn., Construction of.....*706
Quebec bridge, Construction of the south main pier..*854, (erratum) 1066
Repairing bridge piers on the River Dee, Chester, England, over 600 years old.....(n) 861
Settlement of pier of the Una bridge, Grand River, Colo..... *60
(Meaning wharves, see Wharves and docks.)
Pile-drivers. Breaking up an old cable conduit with a pile-driver; San Francisco, Calif. By C. M. Kurtz.*158

PILES:
Concrete:
Defective piles in new building foundation, New York City...473, (n) 885
Failures; causes and remedies. By C. S. Howell.....(let) *589
Footings for 42-story L. C. Smith Building, Seattle, Wash.....*914, (ed) 919, (let) 1015
Hollow reinforced-concrete piles made by novel process; Invention of R. M. Jones.....(n) 674
Sheet piling:
Wreck of the "Maine":
Condition of steel work after 13 years' submersion. By Maximilian Toch..... *4
Description of work. Eng. Lit. Sup. 493
Teredo, Killing teredos by electricity; English humor.....(n) 148
Timber, Covering worn piles with cement-gun concrete. By M. L. Tower.....*536, (let) 723

PIPE: PAGE
Breaks in water mains in Detroit, Mich., Causes and prevention of. By G. H. Fenkell and G. S. Williams.... 762
Cast-iron, Testing a 66-in. pipe for sewer siphon, Toronto, Ont....(n) 824
Clay, Low cost testing machine for.(n) 355
Concrete:
Culverts of concrete pipe; American Railway Bridge and Building Association 787
Forest pipe line of the Boise irrigation project; 36-in. under 70 ft. head. By F. W. Hanna.....*248
Hollow reinforced-concrete pipe made by novel process; Invented by R. M. Jones.....(n) 674
Corrosion:
Mill scale as a cause of the pitting of steel pipes.....856, (ed) 875
Purification of water from other than hygienic aspects. By G. W. Fuller. 700
Relative corrosion of iron and steel pipe. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 325
Device for locating underground pipes, Champaign, Ill.....*285
Steel:
Branding steel pipe successfully.(n) 1106
Lock-jointed spiral pipe made by Standard Spiral Pipe Co.....(n) 678
Mill Scale as a cause of pitting of steel pipes: Tests of....856, (ed) 875
Patching a 36-in. riveted steel water main by oxy-acetylene welding. By C. C. Anthony.....(n) 356
Standards for pipe flanges recommended by American Society of Mechanical Engineers...(ed) 131, *333
Pipe fittings, Manufacturers' standard and 1912 U. S. standards.....*333
Pipe joints, Lock-jointed spiral steel pipe made by Standard Spiral Pipe Works .....(n) 678

PIPE LINES:
Formula and constants for friction loss in dredge discharge pipes. By H. Berridge *117
Hydrogen pipe line 3 miles long in Germany, for balloon supply.....(n) 336
Oil pipe line 250 miles long in the Congo .....(n) 780
Railway water supply pipe lines..... 788
Reinforced-concrete 36-in. Forest pipe line under 70 ft. head; Boise irrigation project, Idaho. By F. W. Hanna *248
Pipe wrenches, Laying gas mains with new style pipe wrench; Aurora, Ill. *818
Pitot-tubes, Air or gas meter with helical gage tube made by Sargent Steam Meter Co.....(n) 420
Pittsburgh, Penn.:
Important street improvements in; Grade change.....*568
Regrading two miles of streets in densely traveled section..... *26
Vote on bond issue for new improvements .....(n) 576
Plague. (See Bubonic plague.)
Plastering, Bureau of Buildings; New York City; Rules for lathing and plastering 268
Plate-girders, Decorative treatment of a bridge over a Chicago boulevard. By A. C. Himes..*423, (ed) 455, (let) *874
Poisons, Industries in which industrial poisons occur. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 133

POLES:
Concrete:
Hollow reinforced-concrete poles manufactured by novel process; Invention of R. M. Jones.....(n) 674
Lamp poles for Ogden Ave. bridge, Chicago, Ill.....*424, (ed) 455
Elimination of poles from the streets of Los Angeles, Calif.....(n) 270
Motor truck rigged for setting telegraph poles.....*11
Setting poles with a flat car derrick on an interurban electric railway, (let) *679
Strength of cross-arms; Tests of the U. S. Bureau of Forestry.....(n) 169
Strength of transmission-line poles; Method of calculating.....(n) 586
Structural steel towers and poles; Design of; Stresses in. By R. Fleming.....*088, (erratum) 1106
Pontoon bridges. (See Bridges.)
Population statistics. Panama Canal Zone .....(n) 299
Portland, Ore.:
Design of harbor works; Planning port developments; Wharf designs, etc.*654
Regulations for concrete flat-slab floors adopted by building department. By H. E. Plummer.....(let) 74
Ports. (See Harbors.)
Post, Geo. B.; Early days of fireproof building construction in New York City. By M. A. Brooks.....*986
Postal rates:
Engineering society proceedings; Difficulties settled.....(ed) 635

Postal Rates: PAGE
Parcels post rate discussion.....(n) 647
Powder and dynamite explosions. (See Accidents.)
Power; Future uses of solar energy.... 716

POWER PLANTS:
Central electric station commercial engineering. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 743
Collapse of; Lonsdale, R. I., Sept. 9, (n) 555
Diseases and injuries occurring in electric power plants. By J. D. McGowan 756
Hydraulic:
Big Creek project of the Pacific Light & Power Corporation, Fresno, Calif., 120,000 kw. from 4000-ft. head *843
Italy; Adamello plant; A 63-in. gate under 148-ft. head.....*276
Keokuk, Iowa, Mississippi River Power Co., Road construction. By E. H. Keator.....*1026
Southern Aluminum Co.; Largest electric generators yet designed, (n) 845
Winnipeg, Man.; Municipal plant; Transmission line; Distribution, etc. By W. G. Chace..... *12
Minneapolis, Minn.; Municipal plant utilizing garbage and refuse..(n) 98
North Dakota irrigation project, Williston, N. D.; Sale of surplus power .....(n) 692
Power house design. Eng. Lit. Sup... 135
Seattle, Wash., municipal electricity supply system; Development of, 385, (ed) 409
Service equipment of a combined theater and office building, Washington, D. C. By W. A. Ehlers.....*112
Steam; Chicago, Ill., 240,000 kw. plant planned .....(n) 733

POWER TRANSMISSION:
Electric. (See Electric power, Transmission lines.)
Electric-propulsion equipment of the U. S. Collier "Jupiter".....*466
Variable speed hydraulic power transmission device applied to a motor truck *806
(See also Belts and belting; Gears and gearing; Rope drives.)

PROPELLERS:
Design of..... 739
Effect of screw propellers on canal boats on canal banks and bottoms; German investigation.....(n) 1215
Feathering paddle-wheels for U. S. self-propelling dredges.....*286
Protractor; Simple method of plotting soundings in hydrographic surveys. By R. R. Raymond.....*584

PUBLIC HEALTH:
American Public Health Association, Annual meeting..... 596
Camp sanitation by contractors and engineers; Public health factor involved. By W. F. Allison..(let) 1016
Chicago, Ill., Pure milk campaign successful .....(ed) 361
Common drinking cup under ban of the Federal Government.....(n) 885
Consideration of the unknown factors in the ill effects of bad ventilation. By Yandell Henderson.....1004
Construction and operation of a model municipal comfort station. By B. A. Heinly.....*442
Disinfection of railway cars in Prussia; Apparatus for.....*407
Food, water and ice supplies in railway stations and on railway trains. By S. J. Crumbine..... 903
Health and housing; Papers of the National Municipal League..... 182
International Congress of Hygiene and Demography, Washington, D. C., Sept. 23 to 28..... 640
Mosquito extermination. (See Mosquitoes.)
Necessity for the maintenance of sanitary departments by common carriers and duties of those departments. By A. M. Hume..... 903
New York City; A chapter from its public health history. Eng. Lit. Sup. 744
Ohio State Board of Health's power to control water pollution upheld by courts 45
Physiological research as to the effect of ventilation. By C.-E. A. Winslow 1000
Relation of the sanitary engineer to the public health service..... 598
Sanitary inspection of railway trains and ships by U. S. Public Health Service .....(n) 1181
Sanitary and safety of street and steam railways; Papers at International Congress of Hygiene and Demography 902
Sanitation of street cars. By J. C. Halleck 902

(n) = note, (ed) = editorial, (let) = letter, * = illustrated article, † = inset sheet.

PAGE

PUBLIC HEALTH: (Continued)
Skilled supervision of sewage purification works necessary. By F. H. Snow 666
Statistics. (See Demography; Vital statistics.)
Street cleaning in relation to health.. 598
Study of town air; Effect of smoke on. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 936
Syracuse, N. Y.; Celebration of public health week .....(n) 1075
Training of sanitary Engineers. By G. C. Whipple 804
United States Public Health and Marine Hospital Service to be named Public Health Service.....(n) 693

PUBLIC LANDS:
Future progress in irrigation. By F. H. Newell.....1036
Hetch Hetchy National Park; Report on proposed reservoir for San Francisco, Calif. Eng. Lit. Sup.. 937
Hetch Hetchy Valley project of a water supply for San Francisco, Calif.; Report of John Freeman.....*1207
Hetch Hetchy Valley water supply project, California; Summary of hearing before the Secretary of the Interior. By John R. Freeman.....1214
Water power policy of the United States Government discussed. By M. O. Leighton.....1088, (ed) 1108

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSIONS:
Conference of railway valuation engineers .....(n) 793
Connecticut; Investigation and orders resulting from Westport wreck of the N. Y., N. H. & H. R.R.....(n) 1031
Hardships of public service officials in relation to dividends.....(ed) 362
Nebraska:
Physical valuation department of the Nebraska State Railway Commission; Work of..... 300
New Jersey:
Inspection of railway track....(ed) 266
Railroad appraisal and taxation in New Jersey. By Charles Hansel.. 334
New York State:
Expenses of the commission for the first district for 1913.....(n) 1223
Gas pressure regulations for companies in the Borough of Manhattan, New York City..... 814
Order reducing fares on Williamsburg bridge sustained by supreme court .....(n) 1031
Order regulating gas pressures..(n) 88
Ohio; Turnstiles on prepayment type of street cars prohibited in Dayton, Ohio .....(n) 1075
Oregon; Law creating.....(n) 1115
Sliding scale for street railway dividends based on quality of service. By J. W. S. Peters..... 672
State regulation of public utilities; General review of. By Morris Knowles 624
Wisconsin Railroad Commission prescribes uniform basis of rates for electricity supply, Milwaukee, Wis., (n) 613

PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS:
Chicago and Cleveland street railway settlements; How they are working out. By D. F. Wilcox..... 526
Express companies' investigation and results; Interstate Commerce Commission's orders.....(ns) 482, 492
Gas companies of New York City; Pressure regulations of the Public Service Commission for the Borough of Manhattan..... 814
Prussian Government orders against exclusive electric power transmission line franchises.....(n) 1085
Valuation of. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 483
Valuation of properties; Experience with expert engineers.....(n) 425
Valuation of public utilities and factories. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 483
Valuation of utility properties. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 483
Publicity. (See Newspapers.)

PUMPING ENGINES:
Bleeding steam of triple-expansion engines for heating feed-water. By G. M. Peek..*110, (ed) 121, (let) 306
Tests of the centrifugal pumping engines at New Orleans, La., filtration pumping station. By L. E. Strothman.....228, (erratum) 360
Turbine driven centrifugal pumps vs. pumping engines. By W. O. Beyer, 68, (erratum) 174

PUMPS AND PUMPING:
Booster pumps for reaching the high places in waterworks systems. By H. E. Cole..... 718
Centrifugal pumps:
Centrifugal pumping machinery; Theory and practice. Eng. Lit. Sup. 137
Evansville, Ind., high-duty steam-turbine-driven centrifugal pumps for city waterworks.....*464
Largest in the United States....(n) 777

PAGE

PUMPS AND PUMPING: (Continued)
Centrifugal pumps:
New type of, invented by C. V. Kerr, (n) 604
Rees "Roturbo" centrifugal pump impeller *619
Tests of centrifugal pumping engines, New Orleans, La., filtration works. By L. E. Strothman, 228, (erratum) 360
Turbine driven centrifugal pumps for waterworks service. By W. O. Beyer.....68, (erratum) 174
Ejectors; Automatic sump ejector....*148
Gaede high vacuum pump; A new principle in the design of high vacuum pumps *1042
Sewage pumping in Chicago, Ill...(n) 1229

Q

Quarries:
Effect of the cement competition on the stone industry. By E. C. Eckel..1045

R

Rail-grinding machine used for grinding out corrugations on rail heads; Chicago, Ill.....*1006, (ed) 1019
Rail joints:
Compromise joint for connecting 110-lb. rails; Lehigh Valley R. R.....*779
Riveted rail joint with thermit-welded base, Baltimore, Md.....(n) 1238

RAILS:
Anchor or anti-creeping device on the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy R. R.*425
Anchors and anti-creeping devices described *1044
British export of steel rails first half of 1912 .....(n) 229
Chicago & Northwestern Ry. new 100-lb. rail section.....*434
Corrugation of street railway rails, (ed) 1019
Defective rail cause of accident on Great Northern Ry., Sharon, N. D., Dec. 30, 1911.....(n) 88
Effective value of a street railway rail increased by frequent service..(n) 215
Experience with different rail sections, (ed) 221
Guard rails on bridges; Value of..(ed) 1157
Inspecting rails in track; Mirror devices for.....*790
Rail-wear and corrosion in the Simplon tunnel, Switzerland..... *64
Special 110-lb. rails for heavy curves and grades; Lehigh Valley R. R..*779
Street railway:
Grinding rails on street railways; Machine used in Chicago, Ill., *1006, (ed) 1019
Report and discussion of the American Electric Railway Association. 728
Special track construction, Seattle, Wash. *459
Types of defective rails and some methods used in detecting them.....*710
Unsoundness and cracks in steel rails. 513
Water lubrication of street railway rails on curves; Rome, Italy..(n) 947
Worm which eats steel rails? Genesis of. By E. G. Spilsbury.....(let) 406, (ed) 543

Railway accidents. (See Accidents.)

RAILWAY CONSTRUCTION:
Brazil, State of Bahia South Western Ry. 962
Canadian Northern Ry., Archæological find in British Columbia.....(n) 231
Canadian Pacific Ry., Double tracking through the Rocky Mountains.(ed) 33
China, Rebuilt Antung-Mukden Ry., Structural details of. By J. L. Dobbins *809
Compensating grades for curvature; Compilation of opinions of various authors and practice on various railways.....278, (ed) 308
Contract payments based on cost; A method of. By G. I. Battelle.... 392
Grand Trunk Pacific Ry., Progress of work on.....(n) 904
Instructions to trackmen. Eng. Lit. Sup. 937
Intimate glimpses of an engineer's life. 1020
Little Rock Southern R. Difficulties in constructing; Organization, construction, etc. By J. M. Stark.... 163
Madeira & Mamoré Ry., Notes on a costly Brazilian railway. By A. E. Hess *578
Management of track-laying on new railway work 472
Panama R. R., Relocation completed; Description of new route.....(n) 44
Reminiscences of the pioneer engineers of the Santa Fé Ry. By C. L. Annan 1
Repairing washouts on Paris & Orleans Ry. in France.....*202
Sanitation of railway construction and repair camps. By T. D. Tuttle... 903
San Joaquin & Eastern R. R., A 50-mile construction road in California 844

PAGE

RAILWAY CONSTRUCTION: (Continued)
Supply yards; Appliances for handling material 786
Unskilled labor; Methods of securing men; Care and handling of, etc... 963
Western Maryland Ry., Opened for traffic, Aug. 1.....(n) 273
Western Pacific Ry., Grade reduction and improvement.....(n) 599

RAILWAY EMPLOYEES:
Instructions to trackmen. By A. J. Beaton. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 937
Italian State Rys.; Workingmen's houses at Messina and Reggio, Italy *1043
Lack of discipline; Collision on Delaware, Lackawanna & Western R. R. at Corning, N. Y., July 4....(ed) 76, (ns) 88, 126, (ed) 176, (ns) 312, 419
Legal provisions for the restriction of alcoholism among employees of common carriers. By Reid Hunt.. 903
Locomotive engineers' wages:
Importance of subject under arbitration; Prevention of strikes...(ed) 362, (n) 1031, (ed) 1068
To be standardized.....(n) 1031
Novel form of negligence on part of engine driver.....(n) 913
Pennsylvania R. R., Statistics of..(n) 89
Prevention of strikes by; Locomotive enginemen's wage arbitration award .....(ed) 1068

RAILWAY LOCATION:
Curves:
Compensating grades for curvature; Compilation of opinion of various authors and practice on various railways .....278, (ed) 308
Street railway track spirals, Seattle, Wash. By F. M. Johnson.....*460
Superelevation; Irregularity of causes derailment on New York Central & Hudson River R. R.(n) 230
Superelevation of track; Pennsylvania R. R. rules for.....(n) 170
Vertical curves, spirals and connecting spirals for meter-gage railways. By Lee Fraser....*435, (let) 874, (errata) 970
Flat-filing form of railway location and similar maps. By R. C. Hardman *962
Formulas for velocity head on railway grades. By W. A. Warren...(let) 173
Handy scales for estimating earthwork. By C. A. James.....(n) *356
Intimate glimpses of an engineer's life. 1020
Reminiscences of the pioneer engineers of the Santa Fé Ry. By C. L. Annan 1
Slope-stake setting, New ideas on..(n) 170

RAILWAY MAINTENANCE-OF-WAY:
Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fé Ry. maintenance-of-way organization.....*822
Economical limitations to the size of locomotives and the weight of trains .....(ed) 122
Inspection of permanent way and railway maintenance.....(ed) 266
Management of track laying on new railway work 472
Organization of a roadmaster's division. By A. M. Clough..... 821
Repair and maintenance work and organization of the Toledo Railways & Light Co. By A. Swartz.....*1048
Standard practice cards of the Erie R. R.; Instructions for trackwork 402
Weed-killing train operated by the Interstate Chemical Co., of Galveston, Tex. *1146
Railway maps, Specifications for; California State Railroad Commission. By R. A. Thompson.....(let) 120

RAILWAY OPERATION:
Accident problem of the railroads. By F. D. Patterson 902
Comparison of cars and trains for street railway service.....1008
Dispatching trains by telephone on the Canadian Pacific Ry.....(n) 1005
Early triumph of American locomotive engineering; Birmingham & Gloucester Ry., in England.....(ed) 877
Economical limitations to the size of locomotives and the weight of trains .....(ed) 122
Fine record of safe railway operation; Pennsylvania R. R.....(ed) 75
High class freight cars economical.... 61
Lessons from two recent collisions under the block system of signaling, (ed) 176
Ligonier Valley R. R., Wreck due to bad railroading, Wilpin, Penn., July 5.....(ed) 77, (n) 88
Maximum speed of 70 miles per hour on the Pennsylvania R. R.....(n) 646
New idea in train service; Day-operated tourist trains.....(n) 692
New York, New Haven & Hartford R. R. wreck at Westport, Conn., and lessons from..(ed) 681, *690, (ns) 733, 840, 982, 1031, 1237
Operating costs. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 745

(n) = note, (ed) = editorial, (let) = letter, * = illustrated article, † = inset sheet.

PAGE

RAILWAY OPERATION: (Continued)
Railroading in New Jersey 57 years ago ..... (n) 1073
Safety in; Safety committee of the Chicago & Northwestern Ry... (n) 71
Signaling devices. (See Signals and signaling.)
Train ferry around New York City abandoned ..... (n) 840
Transportation and traffic report; American Electric Railway Association 730
What is to become of the young old engineer?.....258, (let) 454, (erratum) 590
Winter troubles on electric railways. By C. J. Jones..... 670

RAILWAY ORGANIZATION:
Maintenance-of-way organization on the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fé Ry. *822
Organization of a roadmaster's division of a railway. By A. M. Clough.. 821
Unit system of. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 931

Railway rates:
Facts concealed in a railway freight receipt ..... (ed) 920
(See also Express rates.)

Railway shops, Electric equipment of; Report of committee of Association of Railway Electrical Engineers.. 831
Railway signaling. (See Signals and signaling.)

RAILWAY STATIONS:
Chicago, Ill.:
Proposed immense terminal station; Plan of Jarvis Hunt..... (n) 1206
Union station at Canal and Adams Streets to be built..... (n) 647
Food, water and ice supplies in railway stations and on railway trains. By S. J. Crumbine..... 903
Freight house design and operation; Cost and methods of handling freight. By W. G. Arn.....*798
Havana, Cuba. Train-shed roof of peculiar design..... () 157
New York City, Grand Central, Subway rapid transit facilities.....*747
Shelters and waiting-rooms for electric railways *849
Seattle, Wash., Oregon-Washington R. R. & Navigation Co.; Passenger terminal *256
Tacoma, Wash., Northern Pacific Ry.; Construction details.....*102
Vancouver, B. C., Canadian Pacific Ry., Plan and description of new terminal. By E. J. Beugler..... *85

RAILWAY STRUCTURES:
American Railway Bridge and Building Association annual convention.... 786
Car shops of the Milwaukee Electric Ry. & Light Co.; Equipment of...*396
Coaling stations, Reinforced-concrete, Cedar Hill engine-house facilities, New York, New Haven & Hartford R. R., New Haven, Conn. By J. M. Sullivan.....*332
Electric railway buildings and structures; Report, American Electric Railway Association..... 729
Engine houses:
Rectangular and circular engine-houses.....(ed) 784, (let) *1066
Rectangular engine house with ladder track connection, Missouri, Oklahoma & Gulf Ry.....*776, (ed) 784, (let) *1066
Rectangular house of special design. By D. MacPherson.....(let) *1066
(See also below under Roundhouses.)
Freight house design and operation; Cost and methods of handling freight. By W. G. Arn.....*798
Roundhouses:
Cedar Hill engine-house facilities, New York, New Haven & Hartford R. R., New Haven, Conn. By J. M. Sullivan, Jr.....*327
Rectangular and circular engine-houses. By D. MacPherson..(ed) 784, (let) 1066
Shelters and waiting-rooms for electric railways.....*849
Turntables; Design of; Committee report of the American Railway Bridge & Building Association, 783, *1058

RAILWAY TERMINALS:
Canadian Pacific Ry., Vancouver, B. C., New passenger terminal. By E. J. Beugler..... *85
Chicago, Ill.:
Chicago & Northwestern Ry. terminal system at Proviso.....(n) 1031
Freight terminals to be built....(n) 733
Proposed plan of Jarvis Hunt..(n) 1206
Union terminal station at Canal and Adams Streets to be built....(n) 647
Engine terminal and shop plant, Muskogee, Okla., Missouri, Oklahoma & Gulf Ry..*776, (ed) 784, (let) *1066
Freight house design and operation; Cost and methods of handling freight. By W. G. Arn.....*798
Freight terminals and trains. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 740

PAGE

RAILWAY TERMINALS: (Continued)
New York City:
Grand Central:
Nearing completion.....(n) 840
Subway rapid transit facilities at.*747
Steamship terminal plans; Proposed Montgomery terminal, N. J. By H. McL. Harding.....(ed) 496, *497
Rectangular and circular engine-houses .....(ed) 784
Seattle, Wash., Oregon-Washington R. R. & Navigation Co. passenger terminal *256
Trafford Park industrial district, Manchester, England....*1077, (ed) 1108

RAILWAY VALUATION:
Appraisal and taxation in New Jersey. By Charles Hansel..... 334
Chicago, Burlington & Quincy R. R., to be made .....(n) 41
Conference of railway valuation engineers .....(n) 793
Nebraska, Physical valuation department of the State Railway Commission; Work of..... 300

RAILWAY YARDS:
Chicago, Ill., Chicago & Northwestern Ry., Terminal system at Proviso, (n) 1031
Engine terminal and shop layout; Missouri, Oklahoma & Gulf Ry., Muskogee, Okla.....*776, (ed) 784, (let) *1066
New York, New Haven & Hartford R. R., Cedar Hill engine-house facilities, New Haven, Conn. By J. M. Sullivan *327
Supply yards; Appliances for handling material..... 786

RAILWAYS:
Advice to those who walk on railway tracks: Don't.....(ed) 876
Alaska:
Commission appointed by the president .....(n) 555
Outlook in. By E. R. Jones..... 761
Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fé Ry.:
Maintenance-of-way organization....*822
Reminiscences of the pioneer engineers of. By C. L. Annan..... 1
Types of locomotives used.....*846
Australia; New South Wales system .....(n) 621
Baggage handling on railways; Crude handling, damage to baggage.(ed) 34
Camden & Amboy R. R.; Operating methods in 1855.....(n) 1073
Canadian Northern Ry.; Archæological finds in British Columbia.....(n) 231
Canadian Pacific Ry.:
Celebration of 26th anniversary.(n) 186
Double tracking through the Rocky Mountains .....(ed) 33
Progress on vast irrigation works at and near Calgary, Alta..... 247
Train dispatching by telephone.(n) 1005
Vancouver, B. C., terminal; Plans and description. By E. J. Beugler *85
Car shortage, Will there be one?..(ed) 725
Chicago, Ill.; Combine to build new freight terminals.....(n) 733
Chicago & Northwestern Ry.; Freight terminal system at Proviso, near Chicago, Ill.....(n) 1031
Chicago, Burlington & Quincy R. R.; Physical valuation to be made.(n) 41
Chicago Terminal Transfer R. R.; Defectively maintained crossing with city street; Damages for.....(n) 82
China; Antung-Mukden Ry.; Rebuilt narrow-gage military road. By J. L. Dobbins *809
Defense of; Facts concealed in a railway freight receipt.....(ed) 920
Denver & Rio Grande R. R.:
Early history of. By C. L. Annan.. 1
Electric traction on two Mountain divisions .....(n) 1105
Twin tunnels for double track, Price Canon, Utah.....(n) 277
Developments in locomotive design on various railways.....(ed) 77, *48
Effect of floods on railway earnings.(n) 885
England; Early triumph of American locomotive engineering on the Birmingham & Gloucester Ry....(ed) 877
Erie R. R.; Standard practice cards for maintenance-of-way; Instructions to trackmen 402
European long-distance non-stop trains. 197
Financing of railways in the United States. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 744
France:
Earnings for first half of 1912..(n) 440
French State Rys.; Signal bridges of special design.....*293
Time records by wireless telegraphy, (n) 431
Freight traffic and how it is handled. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 740
Germany; Longest continuous run.(n) 104
Government-owned railways of the world .....(n) 840
Grand Trunk Ry.:
Railway competition in New England impossible; Agreement with the New York, New Haven & Hartford R. R.....(ed) 971

PAGE

RAILWAYS: Grand Trunk Ry.: (Continued)
Reason why construction work has been suspended .....(ed) 1067
Grand Trunk Pacific Ry.; Progress on.....(n) 904
India; Statistics of mileage, etc...(n) 285
Italy; Systematic fight against malaria .....(n) 201
Lehigh Valley R. R.; Record breaking train of empty coal cars.....(n) 281
Ligonier Valley R. R.; Wreck at Wilpin, Penn., due to bad railroading .....(ed) 77, (n) 88
Little Rock Southern Ry.; Difficulties in construction; Organization; Trestles, etc. By J. M. Stark.... 163
Madeira & Mamoré Ry.; Notes on a costly Brazilian railway line. By A. E. Hess.....*578
Mexican Central R. R.; Conchos River bridge destroyed by revolutionary forces. By S. C. Hulse.....(let) *31
Nebraska; Physical valuation of by Nebraska State Railway Commission; Work of..... 300
Necessity for the maintenance of sanitary departments by common carriers, and duties of those departments. By A. M. Hume..... 903
New Jersey; Appraisal and taxation in New Jersey. By Charles Hansel.. 334
New York Central & Hudson River R. R.; New York-Chicago 18-hr. trains made 20-hr. trains.....(n) 926
New York, New Haven & Hartford R. R.: Electric traction on the Boston-Providence division to be begun. (n) 273
Railway competition in New England impossible; Grand Trunk Ry. agreement.....(ed) 971
Reward offered for automatic train stop .....(n) 1181
Train ferry around New York City abandoned .....(n) 840
Operating costs of leading American railways. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 745
Panama R. R.; Relocation of completed new line described.....(n) 44
Paris & Orleans Ry.; Repairing washouts on a French railway; Methods and costs *202
Pennsylvania R. R.:
Civil engineer presidents of.....*980
Fine record of safe railway operation, (ed) 75
Interesting exhibit of progress in transportation *626
Locomotives as fire engines.....717
New York-Chicago 18-hr. trains made 20-hr. trains.....(n) 926
Statistics of employees.....(n) 89
Steel passenger car equipment...(n) 1004
Train ferry around New York abandoned .....(n) 840
Train speed of 70 miles per hr. fixed as maximum.....(n) 646
Trespassers killed in 1911.....(n) 374
Railway library for 1911. Eng. Lit. Sup. 934
Railway maintenance and inspection of permanent way.....(ed) 266
Sanitary inspection of railway trains by U. S. Public Health Service.(n) 1181
Sanitation and safety of; Papers at the International Congress of Hygiene and Demography..... 902
San Joaquin & Eastern R. R.; Construction of..... 844
Shortage in freight car supply and locomotives .....(n) 512
Signaling. (See Signals and signaling.)
South America:
Antofogasta & Bolivia Ry.; Vertical curves, spirals and connecting spirals. By Lee Fraser.*435, (let) 874, (erratum) 970
Argentine railway gages. By F. Lavis .....(let) 874
Brazil; Construction work on the State of Bahia Southwestern Ry.. 962
Railway consolidation headed by Brazil Ry. Co..... 925
Southern Pacific Ry.; San Antonio, Tex.; Locomotive boiler explosion; Dynamite as a cause.....(ed) 34
Swiss Federal Rys.; Changing first-class to second-class coaches..(n) 201
Transportation on; History of its economics. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 740
Turkey; Bagdad Ry. under construction .....(n) 1024
United States; Statistics for 1910-1911 237
Virginian Ry.; Mallet articulated locomotive for pusher grade.....(n) 5

Water supplies:
Drinking water on trains; Rules regulating .....(n) 1176
Ultra-violet ray water disinfection for railway trains.....(n) 1133
Waterways vs. railways for economical freight transportation. Eng. Lit. Sup. 133
Western Maryland Ry.; Opened for traffic, Aug. 1.....(n) 273
Western Pacific Ry., Grade reductions and improvements.....(n) 599

(n) = note, (ed) = editorial, (let) = letter, * = illustrated article, † = inset sheet.

PAGE

RAINFALL:
Boston, Mass., for June; Low record (n) 88
Deficiency of records.....(ed) 307
Denver, Colo.; Cherry Creek flood; Records of rainfall before flood. By C. W. Comstock.....(n) 126, *302
Midsummer floods from unusually heavy rainfall.....(ed) 265,
Pennsylvania, July 24, Cloudbursts cause floods.....(n) 230
Relation between precipitation and stream flow; Ohio River observations covering 50 years..... 479
Tampa, Fla., Heavy rainfall, Sept. 7-10.....(n) 555
West Virginia cloudburst, Sept. 2. By L. G. Brown.....(n) 508 (let) *916
Wisconsin River flood: Its causes, lessons and repair work. By D. S. Burnett..... 415
Rapid transit. (See Elevated railways; Subways; etc.)
Rat extermination: Porto Rico; Bubonic plague outbreak.....(ns) 88, 231
Rattlers; Sandblast vs. the rattler test for paving bricks.....*1023
Rea, Samuel, Biographical sketch.....*980
RECORDING AND INDICATING INSTRUMENTS:
Continuous water stage recorder. By J. C. Stevens.....*166
Current meter rating station at the Irrigation Office, Department of the Interior, Alberta, Canada.....*906
Dry absorber for CO_2 for use with flue-gas temperature recorder..... 237
Electrical device for locating underground pipes, Champaign, Ill.....*285
Indicating hotwell for measuring engine exhaust..... 394
Measuring and recording devices for irrigation works. By W. G. Steward.....*390
Meter for compressed air.....(n) 470
Micrometer gage used for testing thermal effect on brick pavements, By J. E. Howard.....*1010, (ed) 1018, (let) 1216
Pitot-tube meter with helical gage tube made by the Sargent Steam Meter Co.....(n) 420
Turbidometer for measuring oil in condensate or boiler feed water...(n) 360
Vibration recorder for testing vibrations of buildings from street traffic. By E. E. Hall.....*198
V-notch weirs in connection with instruments for measuring flow of boiler feed water.....(n) 805
(See also Surveying instruments; Water meters.)
Refrigeration: Granulated cork sheets and tiles for cold storage insulation.....(n) 1041
Refuse disposal. (See Garbage and refuse disposal.)
Regina, Sask.: Tornado of June 30; Effects of.....(n) 41, *124
Research engineering; Information on lubrication: An opportunity for profitable research.....(ed) 267
RESERVOIRS:
Akron, Ohio, New water supply system.....(n) 831
Chambersburg, Penn., Failure of reservoir bottom.....(n) 555
Hetch Hetchy Valley, Calif.:
Project for the water supply of San Francisco, Calif.; Report of John R. Freeman.....*1207
Report on proposed reservoir for water supply of San Francisco, Calif. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 937
Summary of hearings before the Secretary of the Interior. By John R. Freeman.....1214
Mississippi River control discussed. By C. McD. Townsend..... 832
Mississippi River flood control; A rough computation.....(ed) 222, (let) 454, (errata) 590, 724
Nashville, Tenn., Failure of masonry reservoir wall. By H. M. Jones..*922
San Francisco, Calif., Leakage through the expansion joints of the Twin Peaks reservoir.....*368
Sentimental opposition to reservoirs for river regulation.....(ed) 876
State control of dams and reservoirs; New England Water Works Association..... 594
State supervision of the design, construction and operation of dams and reservoirs. By F. P. McKibben.....606, (ed) 635
Resuscitation of victims of electric shock: New rules for.....*818
RETAINING WALLS:
Abutments. (See Abutments.)
Bursting pressure of an earth fill, (ed) 593, (lets) 723, 873
Denver, Colo.; Reinforced-concrete walls damaged by Cherry Creek flood. By C. W. Comstock.....*302
Designing diagram for cantilever reinforced-concrete retaining walls. By W. D. Hudson.....*1154

PAGE

RETAINING WALLS (Continued)
Failure of a retaining wall at the Kingshighway viaduct, St. Louis, Mo....*557, (ed) 593, (lets) 723, 873
Pittsburgh, Penn., street grade work..*571
Wing walls. (See Abutments.)
(See also Walls and bins.)
Revetment:
Concrete dikes and bank protection on the Missouri River. By E. H. Schulz.....*1197
Kaw River; Flood protection at Kansas City; Reinforced-concrete slab revetment. By E. B. Murray.....*1194
RIVER DISCHARGE AND VELOCITY:
Continuous water stage recorder. By J. C. Stevens.....*166
Gaging Minnesota streams in winter; Methods in field and office calculations. By W. G. Hoyt.....*499
Kutter and Bazin formulas; Notes on the coefficient of roughness. By E. W. Schoder.....*351
Measuring and recording devices for irrigation works. By W. G. Steward.....*390
Relation between precipitation and stream flow; Ohio River observations covering 50 years..... 479
South Platte River, Denver flood of July 14. By C. W. Comstock.....*302
River and harbor improvement. (See Dredges and dredging; Harbors; Rivers, etc.)
River and stream pollution. (See Water pollution.)
RIVERS:
Bibliographic notes on articles published 1892-1910. Eng. Lit. Sup..1118
Caloosahatchee, Flood in Florida, June 1912. By W. W. Fineren.....*576
Cherry Creek, Denver, Colo., Flood of July 14. By C. W. Comstock.....*302
Colorado, Description of river at site of siphon crossing; Yuma irrigation project. By F. L. Sellew....*378
Cuyahoga, Cleveland, Ohio, ordered to stop pollution of.....(n) 1115
Hudson, Pier-head line extension, New York City, Final decision of the Secretary of War...(n) 927, (ed) 972
Improvement of by removing encroachments, New Castle, Penn., (ed) 827
Kaw, Flood protection at Kansas City, Mo.; Levees, bank revetments and bridge reconstruction. By E. B. Murray.....*1194
Minnesota, Gaging streams in winter; Methods in field and office calculations. By W. G. Hoyt.....*499
Mississippi:
Controlling of; Forests and floods, Reservoirs, Levees, etc., discussed. By C. McD. Townsend..... 832
Flood prevention by federal government; The Memphis City Club report on..... 684
Foundation weakness in levees. By T. G. Dabney..... 190
Interstate levee convention resolution.....(n) 789
Levee system; Closing crevasses. By C. C. Mallard.....(let) 29
Protection of levees during floods. By Arthur Hider.....*664
Reservoir control of the Mississippi floods; A rough computation, (ed) 222, (let) 454, (errata) 590, 724
Missouri, Concrete dikes and bank protection.fl By E. H. Schulz.....*1197
New Castle, Penn., River improvement by clearing of encroachments. (ed) 827
Ohio, Relation between precipitation and stream flow; Ohio River observations covering 59 years..... 479
Paxton Creek, Harrisburg, Penn., Proposed concrete lining.....(n) 462
Ruhr, Germany, Sanitary control of..*1145
Sentimental opposition to reservoirs for river regulation.....(ed) 876
Standards of purity for rivers and waterways; Report of committee of the National Association for Preventing the Pollution of Rivers and Waterways..... 835
Water power regulation by the United States Government, Discussion of. By M. O. Leighton.....1088, (ed) 1108
Wisconsin:
Causes of 1912 flood, lessons and repair work. By D. S. Burnett..... 415
Flood at and near Wausau, Wis.; Description of damage..(n) 230, *233
RIVETS AND RIVETING:
Heading rivets by rolling.....(n) 824
Puzzles in steelwork details; Details of end-post connection of an orebin truss. By Hart Vance.....*352
Rapid field drilling of rivet holes on the Panama Canal lock gates.....*160
Tank design; New point in.....(n) *1153
(See also Stresses; Structural design; etc.)
Road machinery:
Motor street sprinkler, St. Louis..(n) 443

PAGE

ROAD MACHINERY: (Continued)
Street-paving machine, Los Angeles, Calif. By Carroll Ashley.....*850
Road scrapers, Difficult steel casting for. By F. Du P. Thomson.....(let) *408
ROADS:
American Road Builders' Association; Annual convention.....1113
American Road Congress proceedings.. 688
Automobile route from New York to Pacific coast proposed.....(n) 472
Automobile speed and highway location.....(ed) 591, (lets) 679, 873
Chicago, Ill., Sheridan Road drive in bad condition.....(n) 600
Construction of a highway 24 miles long in two days. By S. H. Lea..*660
Crown. (See Pavements.)
Displacement of the horse by motor vehicles on Sheridan Road Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.....(n) 861
Dust prevention by road irrigation; Imperial Valley, Lower California. (n) 417
Economics of road construction.....1114
Eliminating muskrat troubles in a gravel road fill.....(n) 1153
Experiments with road surfacing materials, Jamaica, New York City, (n) 109
Federal aid for roads; Discussion at the American Road Builders' Convention.....1114
Federal highway appropriation of $525,000 available.....(n) 461
Federal legislation in aid of road improvement.....(ed) 592
Forest roads and trails; Development of national forests..... 819
How not to build good roads; New York State experience.....(ed) 683
Iowa; Road legislation and administration. Eng. Lit. Sup.....1122
Issue of long term bonds for road construction. By J. W. Howard..(let.) 780
Keokuk, Ia., Road construction by the Mississippi River Power Co. By E. H. Keator.....*1026
Louisiana; Road improvement in 1912, (n) 1034
Macadam. (See Pavements.)
Massachusetts; State highway construction; Resumé of 20 years experience. By A. W. Dean..... 282
Meridian Road, S. D.; Constructing a 24-mile highway in two days. By S. H. Lea.....*660
Methods of high finance in good road construction. By C. E. Rodgers, (ed) 1068, (let) 1216
New York State:
Another $50,000,000 bond issue authorized.....(n) 1075
How to build good roads and how not to.....(ed) 683
Official year book of the American Association for Highway Improvement. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 138
Ohio constitutional amendments to be voted on.....(ed) 495, (n) 509, 555
Patented types; Relieving road contractors of liability for patent infringement. By Willis Whited, (ed) 1018, (let) 1106
Paying for the excessive use of a road, (ed) 1067
Proceedings of American Road Builders' Association. Eng. Lit. Sup.. 136
Sand and oil roads, Massachusetts State Highway Commission, Experience with..... 283
Separately molded concrete guard rails.*705
Sound doctrines on good road construction.....(ed) 1068, 1070, (let) 1216
Tests of road materials; Papers, International Association for Testing Materials..... 519
Watertown plank road, near Milwaukee, Wis.; Concrete construction of. By H. J. Kuelling.....*1184
Wear of roads by motor vehicles in Scotland.....(n) 187
Width of roads; Survey problem of re-establishing road bounds.....(n) 586
(See also Pavements.)
Rock, Autocementation, and the freezing test of stone..... 901
Rock crushers, Collapse of crusher platform kills 7 men. Kenogami, Que., July 1.....(n) 88
Rock slides:
Canadian Pacific Ry. main line near Revelstoke, B. C., Aug. 26....(n) 461
Panama Canal and elsewhere...(let) 1106
ROCKWORK:
Motor-driven dredge which excavates in coral rock.....(erratum) 32
Test for the chiseling resistance of stone. By W. A. Parks.....*966
(See also Drills and drilling; Quarries; Tunnels and tunneling.)
Rolling mills:
American rolling mill practice reviewed by a German. By J. Puppe..... 869
Prerolled pipeless ingots; Talbot process described. By Benj. Talbot, 957, (ed) 972

(n) = note, (ed) = editorial, (let) = letter, * = illustrated article, † = inset sheet.

PAGE

ROOFS:
Bearing values for inclined cuts of timber in compression..*190, (let) 453, erratum 590
Collapse of roof of building under construction, Brooklyn, N. Y., Aug. 1, (n) 272
Failure of steel-frame roof of a small theater, Chicago, Ill.....*1177
Investigation of relative economy in simple timber roof trusses. By W. C. Willard.....*581
Trainshed roof of peculiar design, Havana, Cuba.....(n) 157
Truss for dome of the Tacoma, Wash., passenger station of the Northern Pacific Ry.....*104
Wanted: A roofing material.....(ed) 827
Wind pressure concentrations; Official specifications of the Prussian government .....(n) 825
Wind pressure on inclined roofs; Tests at Reno, Nev.....*66, (ed) 75
Rotary eductor-type condenser, "Toturbo" 883
Roundhouses. (See Railway structures.)
Run-off. (See Drainage areas; Rainfall.)
Rubber:
Laws regulating industry in Brazil.(n) 719
Testing of: International Association for Testing Materials..... 519

S

SAFETY DEVICES:
Automatic car-bumpers and barriers for drawbridge approaches.....*904
Automatic stop and cab signal system for railway signaling; Thompson Automatic Signal Co.....(n) 445
Automatic stops and cab signal and dispatching system of a suburban electric line.....*386
Automatic train stop system invented by A. R. Angus tried in England; Description of..... 126
Derrick safety devices; Masthead oiler; Engine-room screen.....*967
Expert opinions on the "Titanic" disaster; British Court of Inquiry on. 25
Gowan safety mitering device tested on the Welland canal gates.....(n) 230
Inaudible sound waves for ship signals proposed .....(n) 255
Ocean steamships, Report of British board of inquiry on "Titanic" disaster 311
Papers and discussion of the National Safety Congress..... 686
Rathenau gold medal to be awarded by American Museum of Safety..(n) 508
Tunnel work; Explosive storeroom and automatic dump-car stop.....*960
Sand, Natural mixture of sand and gravel; Determination of proportions.....(lets) 262, (n) 359
Sandblast, Sandblast vs. the rattler test for paving bricks.....*1023
Sand boxes, Novel devices used in launching the battleship "New York".....*887
Sand dryers, Reinforced-concrete sand drying plant of New York, New Haven & Hartford R. R., Cedar Hill engine house. By J. M. Sullivan *332

SANITATION:
Camp sanitation; Arrangement of tents; Sewage and waste disposal, etc. By R. C. Hardman....*714, (let) 1016
Common drinking cup under ban of Federal Government.....(n) 885
Construction and operation of a model municipal comfort station. By B. A. Heinly.....*442
Disinfection of railway cars in Prussia; Apparatus for.....*407
Food, water and ice supplies in railway stations and on railway trains. By S. J. Crumbine..... 903
Health and housing; Papers of National Municipal League..... 182
Hygiene for the worker. Eng. Lit. Sup. 1120
Hygiene of occupation and its administrative control. By W. C. Hanson 757
Inspection of railway trains and ships by U. S. Public Health Service.(n) 1181
International Congress on Hygiene and Demography, Washington, D. C., Sept. 23 to 28..... 640
Milk and cream infection from soiled clothes .....(ed) 725
Mosquito extermination. (See Mosquitoes.)
Necessity for maintenance of sanitary departments by common carriers and duties of department. By A. M. Hume 903
Panama Canal; Work of the department of sanitation..... 947
Porto Rico; Rat extermination and other measures against Bubonic plague .....(ns) 88, 231
Prevention of occupational diseases. By H. Linenthal..... 757

PAGE

SANITATION: (Continued)
Public health week celebration at Syracuse, N. Y.....1075
Railroad construction and repair camps. By T. D. Tuttle..... 903
Relation of the sanitary engineer to the public health service..... 598
Sanitation and safety of street and steam railways; Papers at International Congress of Hygiene and Demography 902
Sanitation of street cars. By J. C. Halleck 902
Trade accidents and diseases; Abstracts of papers of the International Congress of Hygiene and Demography 755
Training of the sanitary engineers. By G. C. Whipple..... 804
Ventilation. (See Heating and ventilation.)
Water supplies; Abstracts of papers of the International Congress of Hygiene and Demography..... 700
(See also Public health; Sewage disposal; Street cleaning, etc.)
Sawdust, Successful use of sawmill refuse in gas producers..... 445
Saws, Double-acting hacksaw.....*1153
Scales:
Handy scales for estimating earthwork. By C. A. James.....(n) *356
Useful points on the design, construction and use of weighing scales .....(n) 171
Scientific management. (See Efficiency engineering.)
Scows, Sunken scow overturned on divers, Lake Erie, Aug. 22.....(n) 374
Scrapers, Costs of leveling ground with an electric drag scraper. By J. C. Bennett *699
Seattle, Wash., Development of the municipal electricity supply system .....385, (ed) 409
Seawalls, Havre, France, Harbor developments and modern engineering works .....*525, (ed) 544
Sewage analysis. (See Water analysis.)

SEWAGE DISPOSAL:
Albany, N. Y., Recommendations for an intercepting sewer and Imhoff tank for dry weather flow..... 373
British designing and operating engineer's views on sewage disposal by oxidation. By J. D. Watson.. 675
British sea coast towns. Eng. Lit. Sup. 491
Camp sanitation; Details of sanitary arrangements for a construction camp. By R. C. Hardman..*714, (let) 1016
Cleveland, Ohio, Pollution of the Cuyahoga River ordered stopped..(n) 1115
Disposal of sewage in tidal waters. By G. A. Soper..... 678
Effect of hydrogen sulphide on the concrete of sewage disposal plants. By W. M. Barr and R. E. Buchanan 1095
England:
Report to the Mersey and Irwell joint committee. Eng. Lit. Sup..1121
Standards of the Royal Commission on Sewage Disposal with and without treatment; Comments on.(ed) 1159
Germany, Sanitary control of the Ruhr River. By R. H. Gould.....*1145
Methods of sludge disposal. By Karl Imhoff *758
Moose Jaw, Sask., Collection and disposal of night soil..... 206
New York harbor pollution, Bronx sewer agreement, New York City.. 229
Ohio: State control of water pollution; Court decision in case of city of Greenville..... 45
Plainfield and other New Jersey cities propose joint trunk sewer and disposal works .....(n) 10
Review of complete American book on. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 131
Ships and railway trains; To be investigated by U. S. Public Health Service .....(n) 1181
Standards for sewage disposal announced by the Royal Commission, England; Comments on.....(ed) 1159
Standards of purity for rivers and waterways; Report of the committee of the National Association for Preventing the Pollution of Rivers and Waterways..... 835
Walla Walla, Wash., Popular objections to the use of sewage on an irrigation project. By W. C. McNown 270
Water pollution and various phases of sewage disposal; American Public Health Association..... 598
(See also Sewage purification.)

SEWAGE TREATMENT:
Abstracts of papers read at the International Congress on Hygiene and Demography; Sewage disposal by oxidation..... 675

PAGE

SEWAGE TREATMENT: (Continued)
Albany, N. Y., Recommendations for an intercepting sewer and Imhoff tank 373
American engineers' views on. By R. S. Weston..... 678
Atlanta, Ga., Imhoff tanks and percolating filter in operation. By W. A. Hansell, Jr.....*1105
British designing and operating engineer's views on sewage disposal by oxidation. By J. D. Watson... 675
British chemist and former sewage works manager; Summary of views of. By G. J. Fowler..... 677
Cleveland, Ohio, Pollution of the Cuyahoga River ordered stopped..(n) 1115
Effect of hydrogen sulphide on the concrete of sewage disposal plants. By W. M. Barr and R. E. Buchanan 1095
Efficiency of; Standard tests.....451, (ed) 455, (lets) 589, 590, 680, 970
England:
Report to the Mersey and Irwell joint committee. Eng. Lit. Sup..1121
Standards of the Royal Commission on Sewage disposal; Comments on. (ed) 1159
Fulton County Almshouse, Ga., Imhoff tanks and sprinkling filters. By P. H. Norcross *1230
Germany, Sanitary control of the Ruhr River. By R. H. Gould.....*1145
Imhoff tank:
Albany, N. Y., Proposed intercepting sewer and Imhoff tank installation 313
Atlanta, Ga., plant; Operation of. By W. A. Hansell, Jr.....*1105
Claimed to be an infringement of the Cameron septic tank patents.(n) 231
Fulton County Almshouse, Ga.; Imhoff tanks and sprinkling filters. By P. H. Norcross.....*1230
Patents upheld by German court decision .....(n) 420
Plans of Orange, East Orange and Montclair, N. J.....(n) 462, (ed) 495, (n) 590
Sludge disposal methods. By Karl Imhoff *758
Irrigation, Popular objections to the use of sewage on an irrigation project. By W. C. McNown..... 270
Massachusetts, Percolating filters to be used at Fitchburg and Brockton, (ed) 33
Moose Jaw, Sask., Brief description of. 206
Mount Vernon, N. Y., Operating results of septic tanks, sludge beds, sprinkling filters. By C. A. Hammond..*530
New York City, Bronx Valley Sewer Commission agreement to purify sewage 229
Ohio; State control of water pollution; Court decision in case of city of Greenville 45
Orange, East Orange and Montclair, N. J., approved by State Board of Health....(n) 462, (ed) 495, (n) 590
Percolating filters:
Atlanta, Ga., Percolating filter in operation. By W. A. Hansell, Jr. *1105
Operating results at Mount Vernon, N. Y. By C. A. Hammond.....*530
Prospect of their use in Massachusetts .....(ed) 33
Reading, Penn., Results of our years' operation of first municipal sprinkling filter in America. By E. S. Chace *340
Review of a complete American book on. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 131
Septic tanks:
Imhoff tank claimed to be an infringement of Cameron patents.(n) 231
Litigation begun in Chicago, Ill., by Cameron Co.....(n) 127
Mount Vernon, N. Y., Operating results of sewage treatment plant. By C. A. Hammond.....*530
Sewage treatment vs. sewage purification; Confusion in terms. By G. C. Whipple 597, 617
Skilled supervision of works; Necessity of. By F. H. Snow.....597, 666
Sludge disposal methods. By Karl Imhoff *758
Standards for sewage treatment announced by the Royal Commission on Sewage Disposal, England; Comments on.....(ed) 1159
Standards of purity for rivers and waterways; Report of committee of the National Association for Preventing the Pollution of Rivers and Waterways..... 835

SEWERAGE:
Calgary, Alta., Municipal progress.... 86
Chicago, Ill., Pumping statistics in 1911 .....(n) 1229
Moose Jaw, Sask., Brief description of. 206
Sewerage of British sea coast towns. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 491
Sewer cleaning machines, Turbine cleaner and method of using.....*1178

(n) = note, (ed) = editorial, (let) = letter, * = illustrated article, † = inset sheet.

PAGE

SEWERS:
Albany, N. Y., Recommendations for an intercepting sewer and Imhoff tank 373
Cleaning a sewer in the business district of Indianapolis, Ind.; Contents of.....(n) 824
Concrete, Effect of hydrogen sulphide on the concrete of sewage disposal plants. By W. M. Barr and R. E. Buchanan 1095
Cost data on 8-in. pipe sewers, New Orleans, La.....(n) 826
New York City, Bronx sewer agreement 229
Plainfield and other New Jersey cities propose joint trunk sewer and disposal works.....(n) 10
Radial chimney brick for sewer construction. By Thomas Pealer....*822
St. Louis, Mo., Dale Ave. joint sewer and concrete girder sewer in Glaise Creek. By W. W. Horner.....*426
Siphons for carrying sewage over a hill 220
Turbine sewer cleaning machine.....*1178
Vancouver, B. C., Municipal improvements under way.....(n) 41
Sherardizing. (See Galvanizing processes.)

SHIPS:
Casualties in ocean passenger traffic.(n) 127
Corrugated-hull ship "Monitoria"..(n) 885
Effect of screw propeller canal boats on canal banks and bottoms; German investigation.....(n) 1215
Ferry boats. (See Ferries.)
Gas and oil engines:
Building motor-driven ships in Scotland .....(n) 186
"Christian X," New Hamburg-American Diesel engine ship; Arrival in New York Harbor.....(ed) 591, *603
Diesel engine construction for marine service summarized.....(n) 959
Diesel engine ship for service on Great Lakes .....(n) 508
Diesel engine ship for service on the Great Lakes, the "Fordoman".(n) 835
Transatlantic oil-motor ship, the "Monte Penedo" *767
Ice-breaking steamer of peculiar design in Russia .....(n) 28
Japan; Shipbuilding in.....(n) 1035
Launching of the battleship "New York," Novel devices used.....*887
Monster steamships and docking facilities at New York; Final decision of the Secretary of War.....(ed) 972
Painting of steelwork of engine and fire-room bilges. By Henry Williams 26
Panama Canal Act and the marine equipment industry.....(ed) 1017
Propeller design. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 739
Record-breaking activity in shipping and shipbuilding.....(ed) 919
Sanitary inspection of ships by the U. S. Public Health Service..(n) 1181
Signals between ships at sea; Inaudible sound waves as a means.....(n) 255
Steamships:
"Aquitania" to be launched March, 1913 .....(n) 808
Development of large turbine gears for ships 1170
Early view of the steamboat....(ed) 635
Electric-propulsion equipment of the U. S. Collier "Jupiter".....*466
First use of steam for propelling war vessel .....(n) 71
Largest sidewheel passenger steamers on the Great Lakes.....*695, 950
"Olympic" to be provided with oil-burning fireboxes.....(n) 1223
"Titanic" wreck:
British and American investigations; Reports compared...(ed) 308, 311, 312
Expert opinion on; British inquiry of..... 25
Report of British Court of Inquiry. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 491
United States Naval dispatch boat "Dolphin"; Rebuilding of.....*1183
Unsinkable "Titanic"; How to build safe ships. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 492
Shipwrecks. (See Accidents.)
Shopwork:
Grinding; Modern machines and appliances for. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 745
Shop mathematics. Eng. Lit. Sup.... 745

SHOPS AND FACTORIES:
Addresses and discussions at the conference on scientific management. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 488
Applied methods of scientific management. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 934
Bridge and structural works of the American Bridge Co., at Gary, Ill.*238
Electric equipment of railway shops; Association of Railway Electrical Engineers 831
Electric railway car shops, Milwaukee, Wis.; Design and equipment of...*396
Heat transmission through building walls of corrugated iron; Tests at plant of the Green Fuel Economizer Co., Matteawan, N. Y.....*638

PAGE

SHOPS AND FACTORIES: (Continued)
How not to introduce scientific management .....(n) 512
Human factor in works management. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 321
Inadequacy of exterior fire escapes.(n) 698
Primer of scientific management. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 488
Safety in manufacturing; Papers at the National Safety Congress..... 687
Shopwork for mechanical engineering students.....106, (lets) 220, 359
Table of safe loads on timber factory floors .....(n) 172
Trade accidents and diseases; Abstracts of papers of the International Congress of Hygiene and Demography 755
Trafford Park Industrial district, Manchester, England..*1077, (ed) 1108
Valuation of public utilities and factories. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 483
(See also Industrial organization; Labor.)
Shoveling machine, Loading machine of the shoveling type, with shovel delivering to belt conveyors.....*444

SIDEWALKS:
Level crosswalks for streets.....*585
Moving platform sidewalk proposed, New York City..(ed) 76, (ns) 89, 313
Relieving sidewalk traffic congestion in New York City.....(ed) 410

SIGNALS AND SIGNALING:
Automatic block signaling for single-track railways. By J. B. Latimer. *62
Automatic stops:
Automatic stop system invented by A. R. Angus, tried in England; Description of..... 126
Cab signal and dispatching system used on interurban electric railways *386
Crossover accidents and crossover statistics on the New York, New Haven & Hartford R. R..(n) 840, 1237
Device made by the Thompson Automatic Signal Co. described....(n) 445
Inventors of offered reward by New York, New Haven & Hartford R. R.....(n) 1181
Block system:
Electric railway equipped with; Complete descriptions of. By John Leisenring.....*192, (ed) 223
Lessons from two recent collisions, (ed) 176
Signal equipment of the Delaware, Lackawanna & Western R. R.; Collision near Corning, N. Y., July 4.....(ed) 76, (ns) 88, 126, (ed) 176, *180, (ns) 312, 419
Cab signal and dispatching system used on electric interurban railway....*386
Electric railway block signals; Discussion of American Electric Railway Association 729
Inaudible sound waves for ship signals proposed .....(n) 255
Novel form of negligence by English engine driver.....(n) 913
Oscillating railway signal as a warning at grade crossings.....(n) 1047
Signal bridges of special design; French State Rys.....*293
Special signal indications on the Metropolitan Ry., England.....*521
Silica, New process of timber preservation using paraffin and silica, invented by R. A. Marr..... 954
Silk, Outline for special course of study of silk industry.....(let) 72

SIPHONS:
Colorado River siphon at Yuma, Ariz., Yuma reclamation project; General description; Construction of. By F. L. Sellew.....*377
Information wanted on sewer siphons, (n) 220
Lining New York water-supply siphons with cement gun; Methods and costs. By O. J. Swensson.....*1086
Timber bulkhead for stopping siphon under 168-ft. head, Catskill aqueduct. By A. W. Tidd.....*162
Slide rules, Beam and plate slide rule for structural computations...(n) 170
Slope-stake setting. (See Surveys and surveying.)
Sluice-gates, Adamello hydro-electric development, Italy; A 63-in. gate under 148-ft. head.....*276
Smelters, Cottrell method for eliminating fumes; A research corporation for promoting scientific investigations, (n) 803
Smith, Cecil Brunswick; Biographical sketch *87

SMOKE PREVENTION:
Abatement of locomotive smoke..... 644
Chicago, Ill.:
Handling the smoke problem; Special investigation; Use of records, etc. By Osborn Monnett..... 952

PAGE

SMOKE PREVENTION: Chicago, Ill.:
Investigation by Chicago Association of Commerce..... 273
Smoke density and measures for smoke abatement..... 882
Combustion, Discussion of factors in combustion 645
Concerning smoking on street cars....1017
Convention of the International Association for the Prevention of Smoke 644
Cottrell precipitation process applied to the elimination of dust from portland-cement plants..... 612
Early view of the steamboat.....(ed) 635
Economic phases of smoke abatement; Discussion at the American Society of Mechanical Engineers.... 753
English coal strike effect on.....(n) 793
Low-temperature modification of bituminous coals to form a smokeless domestic fuel.....*1192, (ed) 1220
Pittsburgh, Penn., Investigation by department of industrial research, Pittsburgh University.....(n) 273
Research corporation for promoting scientific investigations: Cottrell method of smoke and dust elimination .....(n) 803
Smoke—A study of town air. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 936
Snow:
Melting snow at switches on the Erie R.R. *820
Winter troubles on electric railways. By C. J. Jones..... 670
Society of Hungarian Engineers and Architects, "Journal" published in two languages.....(ed) 315
Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, Annual meeting.....1029
Soil binders, Grasses for protecting soil of embankments from erosion.... 74
Soundings. (See Surveys and surveying. Hydrographic.)
Specific heat, Wood, Determined by U. S. Forest Service.....(n) 831

SPECIFICATIONS:
Asphaltic concrete and sheet asphalt pavements, Vancouver, B. C..... 770
Couplers for interurban cars, where interchange of equipment is involved. 861
Hollow clay tile building blocks; End constructions; Proposed specifications.....629, (lets) 1016
International:
Proceedings of first American Congress of the International Association for Testing Materials....502, 513
Question of international specifications; Coming meeting of International Association for Testing Materials .....(ed) 410
Results obtained by the Congress of the International Association for Testing Materials..(ed) 545, (let) 917
Lime for water purification. Mr. W. F. Monfort 889
New York City Bureau of Buildings; Rules for lathing and plastering.. 268
Objectionable features of government contracts; Discussion American Society of Engineering Contractors 981
Pavements; Relieving road contractors of liability for patent infringement. By Willis Whited....(ed) 1018, (let) 1106
Pipe flanges; New standards of American Society of Mechanical Engineers.....(ed) 121, *333
Proportioning concrete; U. S. Navy Department 201
Railway maps; California State Railroad Commission. By R. A. Thompson .....(let) 120
Soil binders for protecting embankments from erosion..... 74
Treatise on cement specifications. Eng. Lit. Sup.....1123
U. S. Navy Department specifications for concrete and concrete materials .....(n) 231
(See also under Cement; Concrete; Coal; Iron and Steel; Timber; etc.)
Spikes, Special holding device for railway spikes invented by T. C. Hanson .....(n) 356
Springs, Load diagrams for spiral M. C. B. springs *587
Stairways, Failure of stairway to elevated railway station, Brooklyn, N. Y.....*1235
Standpipes. (See Tanks and standpipes.)

STATISTICS:
Introduction to theory of statistics. By G. U. Yule..... 325
Manual of statistics and stock exchange handbook. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 319
(See also Accident statistics; Population statistics; Vital statistics, etc.)
Steam, Pitot-tube meter with a helical gage tube made by the Sargent Steam Meter Co.....(n) 420
Steamboats and steamships. (See Ships.)

(n) = note, (ed) = editorial, (let) = letter, * = illustrated article, † = inset sheet.

PAGE

STEAM ENGINES:
Bleeding steam from receivers of triple expansion engines for heating feed-water. By G. M. Peek and L. D. Anderson....*110, (ed) 121, (let) 306
Elementary British text-book on heat engines. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 492
Indicating hotwell for measuring engine exhaust 394
Straight line air compressor of a new design; Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co. *845
Text-book for engineering students. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 318
(See also Turbines, Steam.)
Steam power, Simplifying some engineering calculations. By Carl Hering. 58

STEAMSHOVELS:
High records of July 6; Panama Canal work .....(n) 629
Kiplingesque description of.....(n) 859
Record month's work, Panama Canal, (n) 802

STEEL:
American rolling mill practice reviewed by a German. By J. Puppe..... 869
Blast furnace water cooled; Superiority in regularity of operation and uniformity of product. By W. C. Coryell.....*337, (let) 541
Branding steel pipe successfully..(n) 1106
Case-hardening; Thermal conductivity of carburizing materials. By J. H. Nead and J. N. Bourg..... 802
Condition of the old battleship "Maine" after 13 years submersion. By Maximilian Toch..... *4
Creosoted wood versus steel for river barges; Cost data. By A. E. Hageboeck and J. L. Taylor..400, (let) 588
Difficult steel casting; 7590-lb. screw for pressing oil from fish.....*290
Difficult steel casting for road scraper. By F. Du P. Thomson.....(let) *408
Effect of slag inclusions; Discussion by International Association for Testing Materials..... 504
Electric furnace of the Girod type installed by the Bethlehem Steel Co., (n) 367
Heat-treated steel for electric street car gears 882
Metallography of. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 929
Mill scale as a cause of pitting of steel pipes; Tests of. By G. C. Whipple and M. C. Whipple.....856, (ed) 875
More light on the corrosion of steel, (ed) 875
Nomenclature of iron and steel..... 516
Oxy-acetylene process of welding and cutting; Achievements of. By M. S. Plumley..... 773
Prerolled pipeless ingots; Talbot process described. By Benj. Talbot..957, (ed) 972
Preservation of steel from corrosion by the use of alkali in water...(ed) 1067, 1071
Producing sound steel ingots; Hadfield process described. By Sir Robt. Hadfield.....*955, (ed) 972
Rail-wear and corrosion in the Simplon tunnel, Switzerland.....*64, (ed) 75
Structural steel:
Catalog of steel shapes for special purposes; 40-carbon steel.....(n) 585
Poor painting of.....(n) 968
Testing of special steel; International Association for Testing Materials. 514
Types of defective steel rails and some methods used in detecting them. By Robert Job.....*710
Unsoundness and cracks in steel rails.. 513
Worm which eats steel rails? Genesis of. By E. G. Spilsbury..(let) 406, (ed) 543
(See also Iron and steel.)
Steel tapes. (See Tapes.)

STONE:
Autocementation, and the freezing test of stone..... 901
Building stone and clays; Character, Origin, etc. By E. C. Eckel. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 139
Durability and tests of stone..... 517
Effect of cement competition on the stone industry. By E. C. Eckel..*1045
Test for the chiseling resistance of stone. By W. A. Parks.....*966
(See Rockwork.)
Stone crushers. (See Rock Crushers.)
Strain-gage. Thermal effects on brick pavements; Results of strain-gage tests. By J. E. Howard...*1010, (ed) 1018, (let) 1216
Stream gaging. (See River discharge and velocity.)

STREET CLEANING:
Motor street sprinkler, St. Louis, Mo., (n) 443
New York City, Borough of Richmond; Statistics of cost, etc..1201, (ed) 1221
Relation of to public health..... 589
Street lighting, Chicago, Ill., Concrete lamp posts for Ogden Ave., bridge, *424, (ed) 455

PAGE

STREET RAILWAYS:
Chicago, Ill., How the franchise settlement is working out. By D. F. Wilcox 526
City extensions in relation to the planning of street railway systems....*212
Cleveland, Ohio, How the franchise settlement is working out. By D. F. Wilcox 526
Comparison of cars and trains for street railway service.....1008
Passenger transport in London, England; Comparative economy of the electric railway and the motor omnibus .....(ed) 828
Rome, Italy, Water lubrication of rails on curves.....(n) 947
Sanitation and safety of; Papers at International Congress of Hygiene and Demography..... 902
Sliding scale for street railway dividends based on quality of service. By J. W. S. Peters..... 672
Smoking on street cars.....(ed) 1017
(See also Electric railways.)
Street sprinklers, Motor-operated sprinkler, St. Louis, Mo.....(n) 443

STREETS:
City extensions in relation to the planning of street railway systems....*212
Condemnation of property for streets; Illinois court decision on.....(n) 392
Crown of. (See Pavements.)
Level crosswalks for streets..... 585
Los Angeles, Calif.; Removal of electric wire poles.....(n) 270
Mirrors at street corners for providing view of cross-streets tried in England .....(n) 11
Newark, N. J.; Improving street traffic conditions. By F. Van Z. Lane.*480
New York City; Relieving sidewalk traffic congestion.....(ed) 410
Pittsburgh, Penn.:
Important improvements and grade changes *568
Regrading two miles of streets in the most heavily traveled section..... *26
Vibrations of building due to street traffic. By E. E. Hall.....*198
Width of streets; Law regarding re-establishment of highway bounds, (n) 586
(See also City planning.)

STRESSES:
Alternating stress tension tests; Results with a magnetic-load machine, the Haigh.....*1147
Arch dams; Influence of Poisson's ratio on. By Lars Jorgensen....*208
Brick pavements; Thermal effects on; Strain-gage tests. By J. E. Howard.....*1010, (ed) 1018, (let) 1216
Cantilever reinforced-concrete retaining walls; Designing diagram for. By W. D. Hudson.....*1154
Concrete as a reinforcement for structural steel columns. By A. N. Talbot and A. R. Lord..... 32
Correction tables for strengths of commercial size timbers. By R. C. Hardman 826
Deflection and statically indeterminate stresses; Supplement to review. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 130
Diagram for wire spans; Table of weight, wind pressure and resultant force. By O. von Voigtlander *1154
Elementary text-book on the materials of construction. Eng. Lit. Sup.. 742
Hollow tile blocks for wall construction; End vs. side construction, 629, (lets) 1016
Investigation of the relative economy in simple timber trusses. By W. C. Willard *581
Load diagrams for spiral M. C. B. springs *587
Maximum moments at 2-ft. intervals under E-50 loading. By G. L. Jensen *358
Phenomena beyond the elastic limit. By C. P. Steinmetz.....*1050
Presidential address to the Sixth Congress of the International Association for Testing Materials. By H. M. Howe..... 457
Principles of structural mechanics. Eng. Lit. Sup.....1123
Reinforced concrete:
Circular reservoirs: Stresses due to peripheral eccentricities.....(lets) *73, *117
Column economics; Question of reinforcement. By W. S. Tait and J. N. Jensen.....(lets) 72
Formula for lever arm of double reinforced concrete beams. By A. G. Hayden.....*356
Loading formula for hooped reinforced-concrete columns. By F. H. Constant 218
Rigid frame analysis.....1161
Reinforced-concrete bridges; German text. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 735

PAGE

STRESSES: (Continued)
Secondary stresses in trusses; Calculation of; Winkler's method. By F. E. Turneaure.....*438
Strength of transmission-line poles. (n) 586
Strength tests of creosoted bridge timbers; Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fé Ry. 1035
Stresses and general testing; International Association for Testing Materials 520
Table of safe loads on timber mill floors .....(n) 172
Tanks; New point in the design of. (n) *1153
Text-book on the strength of materials. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 490
Timber; Resumé of the Government tests of structural timber. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 935
Towers and poles of structural steel for electric power transmission. By R. Fleming...*988, (erratum) 1106
Wheel loads of locomotives; Is it safe to increase them.....(ed) 1219
Wind pressure concentrations; Official Prussian regulations.....(n) 825
Wind pressure on inclined roofs; Reno, Nev., tests.....*65, (ed) 75
Wood in compression; Bearing values for inclined cuts. By M. A. Howe, *190, (let) 453, (erratum) 590

STRIKES:
English coal strike effect on smoke pollution of the air.....(n) 793
Locomotive engineers; Importance of the wage question under arbitration; Prevention of strikes..(ed) 362, (n) 1031, (ed) 1068
Prevention of strikes by railway employees .....(ed) 1068

STRUCTURAL DESIGN:
Beam and plate slide rule.....(n) 170
Bearing values for inclined cuts of timber in compression. By M. A. Howe..*190, (let) 453, (erratum) 590
Correction tables for strengths of commercial size timbers. By R. C. Hardman 826
Elementary text-book on materials of construction. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 742
Investigation of relative economy in simple timber roof trusses. By W. C. Willard *581
Mine structures. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 736
Principles of structural mechanics. Eng. Lit. Sup.....1123
Tower 1640 ft. high proposed in Düsseldorf, Germany.....(n) 1091
Towers and poles for electric power transmission; Design of. By R. Fleming.....*988, (erratum) 1106
Turntables for locomotives; Report of Committee of American Railway Bridge and Building Association.*1058
Wind pressure concentrations; Official specifications of the Prussian government .....(n) 825

STRUCTURAL DETAILS:
Elevated railway stairway which failed; Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec. 19.....*1235
Highway bridge with provision for future draw span; Trail, B. C.; Cylinder piers. By E. E. Howard *1056
Puzzles in steelwork details. By Hart Vance *352
Reinforced-concrete arch bridges, Larimer Ave. and Atherton Ave., Pittsburgh, Penn.....*1125
Roundhouse, Cedar Hill, New Haven, Conn., of the New York, New Haven & Hartford R. R. By J. M. Sullivan *327
Small vertical-lift drawbridges designed by Waddell & Harrington..... *99
Steel arch of 523½-ft. span, Edea Falls, Sanaga River, Cameroon Midland Ry., South Africa. By K. A. Mullenhoff.....*1186
Truss bridge over the Allegheny River at Pittsburgh, Penn.; North Side Point Bridge.....*708
Turntables; Committee report of American Railway Bridge and Building Association *1058
Underpinning wall of tall building for construction of foundation of an adjoining 20-story building.....*1134
Stucco; Methods and costs of applying stucco with the cement gun. By R. C. Hardman..... 346

SUBWAYS:
Chicago, Ill.:
Municipal subway system proposed; Plans of.....(n) 600, *608, (ed) 636
Supplemental report on rapid transit subway project.....1073
Italy; Rapid-transit subways popular, (n) 951
London, England:
Collision in, Sept. 4.....(n) 508
Travel on.....(n) 406
Montreal, Que.; Proposed system..(n) 272

(n) = note, (ed) = editorial, (let) = letter, * = illustrated article, † = inset sheet.

PAGE

SUBWAYS: (Continued)
New York City:
Brooklyn, Fourth Ave. subway extension to Staten Island.....(n) 508
Contracts let.....(n) 600
Expenses of the Public Service Commission of the First District for 1913 .....(n) 1223
Fire protection of temporary openings under buildings.....(n) 1031
Grand Central terminal rapid transit facilities *747
Harlem River tunnels of Broadway-Lexington Ave. subway.....(n) 230
Heavy traffic on Oct. 14.....(n) 792
Hudson tubes traffic tied up by grounding of signal cable, Sept. 24 .....(n) 646
Hudson tunnel system granted extension of time on 42nd St. extension .....(n) 313
Methods and cost of construction. Eng. Lit. Sup.....(ed) 129
Plan of proposed subways legal..(n) 41
Progress of work on new subways. (n) 1075
Proposed moving platform transit line.....(ed) 76, (ns) 89, 313
San Francisco, Calif.; Rapid Transit and highway tunnels proposed...*1054
Sun; Future uses of solar energy..... 716
Superheated steam and superheaters; Novel superheater attachment for water-tube boilers, Heine Safety Boiler Co.....(n) 449

SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS:
Instrument used for determining direction of boreholes and for deflecting drill rods to obtain new cores. By J. I. Hoffman.....*404
Magnifying power of telescopes; Determination of.....(n) 1153
Rapid traverser used for traverse work in England; Description of, (n) 171
(See also Levels; Transits; Tapes, etc.)

SURVEYS AND SURVEYING:
Acreage, Table of squares for given acreages .....(n) 826
Astronomical problems; Graphical solutions of. By R. S. Swinton.....*354
Borehole surveying. (See Drills and drilling.)
Camps:
Camp sanitation; Arrangement of tents; Sewage and waste disposal, etc. By R. C. Hardman....*714, (let) 1016
Cost of framing and flooring tents. By R. C. Hardman..... 587
Sanitation of railway construction and repair camps. By T. D. Tuttle 903
City surveying; Brooklyn, N. Y.; Duties and organization of the topographical bureau. By J. B. Stein.....*1136
Effects of errors in surveying. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 738
English methods on an American topographical survey.....(n) 969
Flat-filing form of railway location and similar maps. By R. C. Hardman *962
Geodetic:
Effect of geological formations on geodetic measurements.....(n) 968
Geodetic surveying and adjustment of observations; Author's rejoinder. Eng. Lit. Sup..(lets) 130, 131
Hydrographic:
Convenient method of plotting soundings. By Edward Parrish.....*823
Hydrographic surveying by expensive method; Battleship "Nebraska" runs on shoal near Newport, R. I.....(ed) 409, erratum 542
Ingenious method for taking soundings. By M. H. Ferguson.....*823
Record deep sea sounding.....(n) 885
Simple method of plotting soundings in hydrographic surveys. By R. R. Raymond.....*584
Leveling:
Precise levels by State of New Jersey .....(n) 162
Rifle for leveling.....(n) 1152
Loose-leaf note books for field use.(n) 160
Note books; Duplicating field note books .....(n) 355
Sag in steel tapes on slopes.....(n) 1153
Settlement of a disputed boundary line .....(n) 968
Slope-stake setting; New ideas on.(n) 170
Street and road widths; Question of law .....(n) 586
Subdividing tracts of irrigated lands, a convenient and economical method based on topography. By W. C. McNown *450
Topographical:
American topographical survey by English methods.....(n) 969
Platting topography in the field..(n) 586
Tropical island of Pemba, coast of Africa. By J. E. E. Craster.....1150
Traverse work in England with an instrument called the rapid traverser .....(n) 170

PAGE

SURVEYS AND SURVEYING: (Continued)
Triangulation:
Short-base triangulation methods on reconnaissance and exploratory surveys. By D. L. Reaburn 167
Texas-California arc of U. S. primary triangulation 993
Tropical island of Pemba, coast of Africa. By J. E. E. Craster.....1150
Water-waste survey methods and costs; Lancaster, Penn. By F. H. Shaw. 24
Swimming pools; White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., A large bathhouse.....*795

SWITCHES:
Locking switch for mine inclines.....*583
Melting snow at switches on the Erie R. R.....*820
Special street railway track layout, Seattle, Wash. By F. M. Johnson *459

T

TABLES:
Correction tables for strengths of commercial size timbers. By R. C. Hardman 826
Lengths of squares for given acreages, (n) 826
Railway curves for meter-gage railways. By Lee Fraser....*435, (let) 874, (erratum) 970
Safe loads on timber mill floors...(n) 172
Tabulating machines; Mechanical methods of tabulating statistics. Their advantages and their limitations. By E. D. Durand..... 792

TANKS AND STANDPIPES:
Collapse of water tank, Pittsburgh, Penn., Aug. 7; Description of failure. By Edward Godfrey.*395,(n) 313
Design of steel tanks; New point raised .....(n) *1153
Reinforced concrete:
Circular reservoirs; Stresses due to peripheral eccentricities(lets) *73, *119
Report of committee of the American Railway Bridge and Building Association 786
Stresses due to peripheral eccentricities of circular tanks. (lets) *73, *119

Tapes:
Special tape graduated for setting slope stakes .....(n) 170
Steel; Sag in steel tapes on slopes.(n) 1153

TAR:
Comparison of coal gas tars; Better utilization of bituminous coals, (ed) 1220
Elimination of tar from producer gas; Canadian government studies....*1062
Improved flow-plate apparatus for comparing the consistency of bituminous cements. By S. Whinery..*347
Pavements. (See Pavements.)
Tar-refining; Municipal plant at Stourbridge, England, described.....(n) 109
Tariff; Marine equipment industry and the Panama Canal Act.....(ed) 1017
Taxation:
Assessments for benefits as a means of raising funds for municipal improvements .....(ed) 1219
Railroad appraisal and taxation in New Jersey. By Charles Hansel..... 334
Technical societies. (See Engineering societies.)

TELEGRAPHY AND TELEPHONY:
Legal decision on the interference of high-tension electric wires with telegraph service; Lincoln, Ill.(ed) 782
Pensions for employees of American Telephone & Telegraph Co....(n) 927
Train dispatching by telephone; Canadian Pacific Ry.....(n) 1005
Telescopes; Magnifying power of; Method of determination.....(n) 1153
Telphers:
Freight house design and operation; Cost and methods of handling freight. By W. G. Arm.....*798
(See also Cableways.)
Tents; Cost of framing and flooring tents. By R. C. Hardman..... 587
Teredo. (See Piles.)

TESTING MACHINES:
Low-cost testing machines for concrete beams and slabs. By Ernest McCullough *161
Low cost testing machines; Value of tests in regular field work....(n) 355
Lubricants; Description of the Sternol machine .....(n) 255
Magnetic-load machine for alternating stress tension tests; Some results; Haigh wire-testing machine.....*1147
Papers; International Association for Testing Materials..... 520
Riehle 1,000,000-lb. two-screw machine, (n) 822
Sandblast vs. the rattler test for paving bricks *1023

PAGE

TESTING MACHINES: (Continued)
Tile and concrete wall slabs and beams; Plant of National Fireproofing Co., Chicago, Ill.....*294
U. S. Bureau of Standards 5000-ton testing machine erected in Pittsburgh, Penn.....(n) 231

TESTS AND TESTING:
Alternating stress tension tests with a magnetic-load machine, the Haigh.*1147
Analysis of metallurgical and engineering materials. Eng. Lit. Sup....1118
Analysis of paint and varnish products. Eng. Lit. Sup.....1120
Asphalt pavements tested with Gilmore needle. By G. W. Bates..... 356
Bitumen; Papers at congress of the International Association for Testing Materials..... 518
Bituminous cements; Improved flow-plate apparatus for comparing consistency. By S. Whinery.....*347
Brick; Sandblast vs. the rattler test for paving bricks.....*1023
Brick pavements; Thermal effects on; Strain-gage tests. By J. E. Howard.....*1010, (ed) 1018, (let) 1216
Cast iron; Papers, International Association for Testing Materials..... 514
Cast-iron pipe, 66-in. diameter, tested for sewer siphon, Toronto, Ont.(n) 824
Cement. (See Cement testing.)
Centrifugal pumping engine tests; New Orleans filtration pumping station. By L. E. Strothman.228, (erratum) 360
Creosoted bridge timbers 29 years old. (n) 1152
Effects of slag inclusion in steel..... 504
Electric air-drill test in tunnel driving in Japan..... 57
Electric circuit-breakers; Tests with oil switches .....(n) 1215
Electric motor insulation; Panama Canal 939
Electric railway laboratories and tests. 730
Electrolysis of concrete; Comprehensive tests; Preventive measures discussed. By E. B. Rosa, B. McCollum and O. S. Peters....*1162, (ed) 1220
Endurance testing; Papers before International Association for Testing Materials 505
Explosives; International Association for Testing Materials..... 519
Fire tests of partitions for buildings; Department of Public Safety, Cleveland, Ohio..... 403
Fire tests; Papers at International Association for Testing Materials.... 519
Full-size testing; Statistics of large testing machines..... 505
Gas producers; Canadian studies of peat fuel in gas producers and the elimination of tar from producer gas *1062
Gas producers of the blast-furnace type; Tests of U. S. Bureau of Mines 235
Heat transmission through building walls of corrugated iron; Plant of the Green Fuel Economizer Co., Matteawan, N. Y.....*638
High-duty steam-turbine-driven centrifugal pumps of the Evansville, Ind., water-works.....*464
Hydraulics; A theoretical formula for the flow of liquids through narrow rectangular channels. By Ernst Jonson 1132
Ignition of gas by miners' electric lamps; U. S. Bureau of Mines.... 437
Impact testing; Discussion of, at meeting of the International Association for Testing Materials..... 504
International Association for Testing Materials. (See under this head.)
Investigation of a compound for producing dustless concrete floors. By A. C. Arend.....1098
Investigations of new testing methods and proposed new tests..... 516
Lime; Purchase of lime for water purification; Specifications. By W. F. Monfort 889
Linseed oil substitutes; Tests of. By Henry Williams..... 778
Lubricant testing apparatus known as the Sternol oil-testing machine.(n) 255
Lubrication; Information wanted; an opportunity for profitable research .....(ed) 267
Mechanical wear and hardness tests... 504
Methods of making tests; Papers, International Association for Testing Materials 507
Micrography; Discussion of; International Association for Testing Materials 515
Micrometer gage tests of thermal effects on brick pavements. By J. E. Howard.....*1010, (ed) 1018, (let) 1216
Non-ferrous metals and alloys; International Association for Testing Materials 515
Oil testing; Papers of International Association for Testing Materials 519

(n) = note, (ed) = editorial, (let) = letter, * = illustrated article, † = inset sheet.

PAGE

TESTS AND TESTING: (Continued)
Paint tests on the U. S. Receiving Ship "Hancock." By Henry Williams..*463
Paints; Papers at International Association for Testing Materials Congress 518
Paints; Proposed tests of fire-retardant paints..... 786
Plant for testing fireproof tiling; National Fireproofing Co., Chicago, Ill. *294
Proceedings of the first American Congress of the International Association for Testing Materials....502, 513
Results obtained by the International Association for Testing Materials, (ed) 545, (let) 917
Road Materials; International Association for Testing Materials..... 519
Rubber; International Association for Testing Materials..... 517
Sewage treatment; Standard tests of efficiency of. By C. B. Hoover, 451, (ed) 455, (lets) 589, 590, 680, 970
Special steel; International Association for Testing Materials..... 514
Steam engines; Bleeding steam from receivers of triple-expansion engines for heating feed-water. By G. M. Peek..*110, (ed) 121, (let) 306
Steel pipe corrosion; Experiments to determine part of mill scale as a cause of the pitting of steel pipes. By G. C. Whipple and M. C. Whipple .....856, (ed) 875
Stone:
Autocementation, and the freezing test of stone..... 901
Chiseling resistance of stone. By W. A. Parks *966
Strength of cross-arms for poles; U. S. Bureau of Forestry.....(n) 169
Structures complete; International Association for Testing Materials... 520
Thermal conductivity of carburizing materials. By J. H. Nead and J. N. Bourg.....*802
Timber:
Papers at the first American Congress of the International Association for Testing Materials..... 507
Résumé of the government tests of structural timber. Eng. Lit. Sup. 935
Strength tests of creosoted bridge timbers; Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fé Ry.....1035
U. S. Bureau of Standards; Pittsburgh, Penn., laboratory.....(n) 231
Value of tests in regular fieldwork; Low cost testing machines....(n) 355
Vibrations of buildings due to street traffic. By E. E. Hall.....*198
Waterproofing compounds for hollow concrete dams. By Edward Wegmann *448
Welding-test prizes for a method of detecting slag inclusions.....(n) 1153
Wind pressure on inclined roofs, Reno, Nev. .....*66, (ed) 75
(See also Boilers; Cement; Coal; Concrete; Columns; Beams; Floors; Iron and Steel; American Society for Testing Materials, etc.)

THEATERS:
Chicago, Ill.; Failure of steel frame roof of a small theater.....*1177
Cincinnati, Ohio, Failure of a reinforced-concrete theater in course of construction. By C. M. Stegner *1233
Municipal opera-house projected in San Francisco, Calif.....(n) 459
Panic in Spanish moving picture theater, Nov. 24.....(n) 1075
Riggs theater, Washington, D. C.; Service equipment of. By W. A. Ehlers *112

Thermodynamics:
Heat flow in gas engine cylinders; Report of committee of the British Association for the Advancement of Science..... 614
Second law of thermodynamics in the atmosphere. By C. P. Steinmetz. 183
Thermoelectric bomb calorimeter invented by Prof. Fery in France.....(n) 1009
Thermometers. (See also Calorimeters.)
Threshing machines, Lightning destroys one; Racine, Wis., June 29...(n) 88
Thumb tacks:
Heyl improved drawing board used without thumb tacks.....(n) 355
Substitute for proposed by G. W. Colles .....(n) *355

TIES:
Concrete; Reinforced-concrete ties for street railway work, Los Angeles, Calif.....*628, (lets) 1218
Standard practice cards for maintenance-of-way, Erie R. R.; Instructions for tie renewals..... 402
Treating railway ties; Some facts about. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 933

PAGE

TILE:
Plant for testing fireproof tiling; National Fireproofing Co., Chicago, Ill. *294
Proposed specifications for hollow clay tile building blocks; End construction. By V. G. Marani and T. B. Parker.....629, (lets) 1016

TIMBER:
Bearing values for inclined cuts of timber in compression. By M. A. Howe...*190, (let) 453, (erratum) 590
Correction tables for strengths of commercial size timbers. By R. C. Hardman 826
Sale of 800,000,000 ft. b. m. by U. S. Bureau of Forestry.....(n) 600
Table of safe loads on timber mill floors .....(n) 172
Tests:
Résumé of the government tests of structural timbers. Eng. Lit. Sup. 935
Strength of creosoted bridge timbers; Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fé Ry..1035
Strength of cross-arms; U. S. Bureau of Forestry .....(n) 169

TIMBER PRESERVATION:
Covering worn timber piles with cement-gun concrete *536
Creosote method, Tests of the strength of creosoted bridge timbers; Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fé Ry.....1035
Marr patented process using paraffin and silica..... 954
Mine timber preservation. Eng. Lit. Sup. 320
Steel vs. creosoted wood for river barges; Cost data. By A. E. Hageboeck and J. L. Taylor..400, (let) 588
Tests of condition of creosoted bridge timbers 29 years old.....(n) 1152
Tie treatment; Some facts about. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 933
Towers, Dusseldorf, Germany; Proposed tower 1640 ft. high.....(n) 1091
Towers for electric power transmission:
Structural steel towers and poles; Stresses in; Design of. By R. Fleming. .....*988, (erratum) 1106
Winnipeg, Man., municipal hydroelectric development. By W. G. Chace *17
Tracings. (See Drawing and drawings.)

TRACK:
Advice to those who walk on railway tracks: Don't.....(ed) 876
Automatic dump-car stop for tunnel work and mining.....*960
Electric railway, Maintenance accounts; Cost data..... 796
Gages of Argentine railways. By F. Lavis .....(let) 874
Instructions for trackmen. Eng. Lit. Sup. 937
Management of track-laying on new railway work 472
Organization of a roadmaster's division of a railway. By A. M. Clough 821
Snow melting at switches on the Erie R. R.....*820
Spike holding device invented by T. C. Hanson .....(n) 358
Standard practice cards for maintenance-of-way, Erie R.R.; Instruction cards 402
Stone ballasting; Abstract of report of committee of roadmasters' and Maintenance-of-Way Association.. 470
Street railway:
Effective value of a rail increased by frequent service.....(n) 215
Grinding out corrugations on rail heads; Chicago City Ry....*1006, (ed) 1019
Reconstruction and repair work; Toledo, Ohio; Organization of engineering force, etc. By A. Swartz *1048
Report and discussion of the American Electric Railway Association. 728
Special work layout, Seattle, Wash. By F. M. Johnson.....*459
Vancouver, B. C.; Reconstruction of track; Methods and costs. By C. B. Vorce.....*560, (n) 918
Water lubrication of rails at Rome, Italy .....(n) 947
Superelevation on curves:
Irregularity of, the cause of derailment, New York Central & Hudson River R. R., Hyde Park, N. Y., Mar. 13.....(n) 230
Pennsylvania R. R. rules for....(n) 170
Vertical curves, spirals and connecting spirals for meter-gage track. By Lee Fraser.....*435, (let) 874, (erratum) 970
Weed-killing train operated by the Interstate Chemical Co., of Galveston, Tex. 1146
Wheel loads of locomotives; Is it safe to increase them?.....(ed) 1219
(See also Rail anchors; Rail joints; Rails; Ties; etc.)

PAGE

TRACK ELEVATION:
Chicago, Ill., Decorative treatment of a plate-girder bridge over Ogden Ave. .....*423, (ed) 455
New York City appropriation of $1,500,000 asked for grade crossing elimination .....(n) 885
Pittsburgh, Penn., Try St. grade crossing elimination.....*575
Waterproofing viaduct floors; Difficulties, methods and results obtained. By W. H. Finley.....*288
Trade catalogs, Filing system for; Dewey system applied. By G. S. Comstock 347

TRAINS:
Comparison of cars and trains for street railway service.....1008
Economical limitations to the size of locomotives and the weight of trains .....(ed) 122
Food, water and ice supplies in railway stations and on railway trains. By S. J. Crumbine..... 903
Formulas for velocity head on railway grades. By W. A. Warren...(let) 173
Germany, Longest continuous run..(n) 104
Heating trains with exhaust steam of air-brake pump made practicable, (n) 420
Long distance non-stop trains in Europe 197
New York-Chicago 18-hr. trains made 20-hr. trains.....(n) 926
Record breaking train of empty coal cars on the Lehigh Valley R. R.(n) 281
Storage battery train for the United Rys. of Havana, Cuba.....(n) 792
Tourist train operated in daylight only, (n) 692
Water supply on trains a subject of state action.....(n) 1176
Weed-killing train operated by the Interstate Chemical Co., of Galveston, Tex.....1146
(See also Railways.)
Trainsheds, Havana, Cuba, Peculiar design .....(n) 157

TRANSPORTATION:
Car shortage, Will there be one?..(ed) 725
Cement in bulk; Practice begun by Universal Portland Cement Co....(n) 155, (ed) 175, (lets) 264, 306, 407, (ed) 828
Economic study of the Lakes-to-the-Gulf waterway project; Comparison with railways.....(ed) 546
Economical limitations to the size of locomotives and the weight of trains .....(ed) 122
Facts concealed in a railway freight receipt .....(ed) 920
Interesting exhibit of progress in transportation *626
London, England; Comparative economy of the electric railway and the motor omnibus for passenger transport .....(ed) 828
Railway competition in New England impossible .....(ed) 971
Railway freight traffic and how it is handled. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 740
Railway transportation; History of its economics. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 740
Safety in; Papers and discussion of the National Safety Congress..... 686
Sanitation and safety of street and steam railways; Papers at International Congress of Hygiene and Demography 902
Shifting a dredge overland for a half mile .....(n) 171
Waterways vs. railways. Eng. Lit. Sup. 133
(See also Electric railways; Railways; Subways, etc.)
Trestles; Timber; Wreck of a 175-ft. trestle by braking stresses, Marshfield, Ore. *1230
Triangle formula for obtaining angles when sides are known.....(n) 170
Triangulation. (See Surveys and surveying.)
Trunks:
Cushion for protecting trunks at railway stations *35
Damages to in railway baggage handling .....(ed) 34

TRUSSES:
Calculation of secondary stresses; Winkler's method. By F. E. Turneaure *438
Framing of dome of the Tacoma, Wash., passenger station of the Northern Pacific Ry.....*104
Investigation of relative economy in simple roof trusses. By W. C. Willard *581
Puzzles in steelwork details; Details of end-post connections of an ore-bin truss. By Hart Vance.....*352
Wooden Howe truss bridge of long span.....(lets) 723, 873, 1066
(See also Bridges; Stresses; Structural design.)

(n) = note, (ed) = editorial, (let) = letter, * = illustrated article, † = inset sheet.

PAGE

TUNNEL LINING:
Cement gun; Operation and use on the New York water-supply siphons. By O. J. Swenson.....*1086
Concrete blocks for lining shield tunnels; O'Rourke design.....*1022
TUNNELS AND TUNNELING:
Accidents and diseases of mine and tunnel workers. By Wilhelm Lindemann 755
Alps Mountains:
Simplon:
Rail-wear and corrosion in tunnel. *64
Second tunnel to be built by government instead of by contract .....(n) 375
Widening of.....(n) 118
Caisson disease. (See under Compressed air.)
Canal tunnel enlarged; Mauvage tunnel, France.....(n) 758
Chicago, Ill.:
La Salle St.; Opened for service, July 21 .....(n) 230
Water-works intake tunnels; Diamond drill borings for..(ns) 1097, 1132
China: Rebuilt Antung-Mukden Ry.; Tunnel standards. By J. L. Dobbins *811
Colorado River siphon, Yuma irrigation project; Arizona; General description and methods of construction. By F. L. Sellew.....*377
Compressed air. (See also under Compressed air.)
Concrete block for lining shield tunnels; O'Rourke design.....*1022
Denver & Rio Grande R. R. in Price Canon, Utah; Twin tunnels for double track .....(n) 277
Gas from stalled locomotive causes death of trainman in tunnel, Nov. 6 .....(n) 982
Great Northern Ry. tunnel No. 7; Collapse of walls, Sept. 29....(n) 692
New Haven Water Co. aqueduct; Passing a cave-in in tunneling....(n) 967
New York City:
Harlem River tunnel of Broadway-Lexington Ave. subway .....(n) 230
Hudson tunnel system to extend to 42nd St.; Extension of time on.(n) 313
Methods and costs on various tunnels. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 129
Progress on subway work.....(n) 1075
Subway tunnel to Staten Island decided upon.....(n) 508
Passing a cave-in in tunneling....(n) 967
Pittsburgh, Penn.; South side tunnels decided upon.....(n) 600
Safety devices for tunnel work; Explosive storeroom; Automatic dump car stop.....*960
San Francisco, Calif.; Rapid transit and highway tunnel projects.....*1054
Shoveling machine for loading and handling loose material; Myers-Whaley Co.....*444
Storage-battery electric locomotives for tunnel work *964
(See also Drills and drilling; Subways; etc.)
Turbidometer: Instrument for measuring amount of oil in condensate or boiler feed water.....(n) 360
Turbines:
Gas: Exhaust gas turbine for utilizing exhaust of reciprocating internal combustion engines.....(n) 561
Hydraulic:
Bursting of turbine, Shawinigan Falls, Que.....(n) 555
Sewer cleaning turbine machine....*1178
Winnipeg, Man., municipal hydro-electric plant. By W. G. Chace... *15
Steam:
Development of large turbine gears for ships 1170
Electric propulsion equipment of the U. S. Collier "Jupiter".....*466
Elementary British text-book on heat engines. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 492
Explosion on the U. S. Destroyer "Walke," Oct. 1.....(n) 646
High-duty steam-turbine driven pumps of the Evansville, Ind., water-works *464
Marine steam turbine practice; French text. Eng. Lit. Sup.....1122
Text-book for engineering students. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 318
Turbine-driven centrifugal pumps for water-works service vs. pumping engines .....68, (erratum) 174
Turnouts. (See Track.)
Turntables. (See Railway structures.)
Turpentine: Specific gravity and coefficient of expansion.....(n) 618
TYPHOID FEVER:
Bacteria for inoculation furnished by the Massachusetts State Board of Health free of charge.....(n) 1233
Cleveland, Ohio: Report on the condition of water supply. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 937
Control of, in city and country..... 597
Inoculation against to be offered free by the Department of Health of New York City.....(n) 1236

PAGE

TYPHOID FEVER: (Continued)
Minneapolis, Minn.: Reduction of. (ed) 221
Ottawa, Ont.: Epidemic caused by city water supply..(ns) 230, 273, 461, 792
Statistics of various cities as related to public water supplies. By C. A. Jennings 1109

U

Ultra-violet rays for water purification. (See Water purification, Sterilization.)
United States Army:
Aviation squadrons proposed.....(n) 1201
Engineers. (See Engineers, Army.)
United States Bureau of Drainage Investigations:
Dismissal of engineers Elliott and Morehouse:
Fraudulent methods of selling lands in Florida Everglades.....(ed) 176
Report of congressional committee.. 365
Indictments against former engineers quashed .....(n) 461
United States Bureau of Forestry:
Forest road and trail construction in the national forests..... 819
Sale of 800,000,000 ft. b. m. of standing timber .....(n) 600
United States Bureau of Mines:
Exhibition of mine rescue work, Pittsburgh, Penn.....(n) 600
Expedition to Bering River coal fields, Alaska, shipwrecked.....(n) 555
United States Bureau of Standards:
Electrolysis tests of concrete...*1162, (ed) 1220
Value of the horse-power in watts defined .....(n) 797
United States Coast and Geodetic Survey: Texas-California arc of primary triangulation..... 993
United States Department of Agriculture: Bureau of farm power proposed .....(n) 388
United States Navy; Use of oil fuel. By H. I. Cone.....1177
United States Public Health and Marine Hospital Service changed to the United States Public Health Service .....(n) 693
United States Public Health Service: Sanitary inspection of railway trains and ships.....(n) 1181
UNITED STATES RECLAMATION SERVICE:
Boise, Idaho, project, 36-in. reinforced-concrete pipe line under 70 ft. head. By F. W. Hanna.....*248
Costs of mortar lining on irrigation canals. By H. D. Newell.....*651
Future progress in irrigation. By F. H. Newell 1036
Meeting of engineers at Fort Collins, Colo. By S. H. Lea.....1223
North Dakota project; Sale of surplus power .....(n) 692
Résumé of work done and underway in the Northwest. By Robert Fletcher *892
United States Weather Bureau; Deficiency of data on current climatic conditions .....(ed) 307

V

Vacuum pumps, Gaede high vacuum pump; A new principle in the design of vacuum pumps.....*1042
Valuation of public utilities. (See Public service corporations.)
VALVES:
Closing head for gas well in Hungary. By A. Strobl.....*252
Cylindrical valves for the Panama Canal locks *1005
Sluice-gate; A 63-in. gate under a 148-ft. head, Adamello hydro-electric development, Italy.....*276
Vancouver, B. C., Municipal improvements under way .....(n) 41
Varnish:
Analysis of paint and varnish products. Eng. Lit. Sup.....1120
Varnish manufacture in Germany. Eng. Lit. Sup.....(let) 130
Ventilation. (See Heating and ventilation; Blowers.)
VIADUCTS:
Allentown, Penn.; Example of wild bidding .....(n) 824
Boone, Iowa, over the Des Moines River; Chicago & Northwestern Ry. By W. H. Finley.....*748
Fort Worth, Tex.; Four concrete viaducts under construction.....*1097
Kingshighway reinforced-concrete viaduct, St. Louis, Mo.; Failure of a retaining wall....*557, (ed) 593, (lets) 723, 873
Vancouver, B. C., Competitive designs for a street viaduct.....(n) 693
(See also Bridges; Trestles.)
Vibrations of buildings due to street traffic. By E. E. Hall.....*198

PAGE

VITAL STATISTICS:
District of Columbia death rate..(n) 1184
How may the demand for demographers and the supply of them in the United States be increased? By W. F. Willcox..... 781
International classification of the causes of death. By Jacques Bertillon 791
Mechanical methods of tabulating statistics, Their advantages and limitations. By E. D. Durand..... 792
Training of demographers in Germany. By Eugene Wurzburger..... 791

W

Wages:
Arbitration of locomotive engineers' wages; Importance of decision, (ed) 362, (n) 1031, (ed) 1068
Engineers. (See Engineers, Compensation.)
Wagons, Field kitchen wagon.....*961
Walls, Tests of tile and concrete wall sections; Plant of the National Fireproofing Co., Chicago, Ill.; Hollow clay tile walls.....*294, 629, (let) 1016
Warehouses, Trafford Park industrial district at Manchester, England, *1077, (ed) 1108
WARSHIPS:
Battleship "Nebraska" runs on shoal near Newport, R. I.....(ed) 409, (erratum) 542
Battleship "New York" launched..(n) 840, *887
Battleship "Pennsylvania," Plans for. (n) 1237
Battleship "Vermont"; Boiler explosion of Nov. 1.....(n) 884
British battleship "Centurion" runs down steamer "Derna".....(n) 1180
British submarine B-2 sunk by Hamburg-American liner "Amerika".(n) 692
Comparative strength of the chief naval powers..... 211
Destroyer "Walke"; Explosion of turbine head, Oct. 1.....(n) 646
Electric-propulsion equipment of the U. S. Collier "Jupiter".....*466
Engineering progress in the United States Navy 1029
French naval accident; 6-in. gun explodes, June 26.....(n) 41
German torpedo boat destroyer sunk, Sept. 14.....(n) 555
Grounding of battleships "Louisiana" and "Nebraska".....(n) 600
"Maine":
Condition of steel after 13 years' submersion. By Maximilian Toch. *4
Raising wreck; Description of work. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 493
Naval pocketbook. By Sir W. L. Clowes. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 323
Paint tests on the U. S. Receiving Ship "Hancock." By Henry Williams. *463
United States first nation to use steam for war vessels.....(n) 71
United States Naval dispatch boat, "Dolphin"; Rebuilding of.....*1183
Use of oil fuel in the United States Navy. By H. I. Cone.....1177
WATER:
Color and odor removal: Water purification from other than a hygienic aspect. By G. W. Fuller..... 700
Preservation of steel from corrosion by the use of alkali in water..(ed) 1067, 1071
Thick and thin water; Newspaper squib .....(n) 619
WATER ANALYSIS:
Sanitary and technical purposes. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 136
Standard methods for the examination of water and sewage. Eng. Lit. Sup.....1124
Standard tests of the efficiency of sewage treatment.....451, (ed) 455, (lets) 589, 590, 680, 970
Surface waters of the tropics; Bacteriology. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 931
WATER CONSERVATION:
Federal water-power policy in the United States; Discussion of. By M. O. Leighton.....1088, (ed) 1108
Municipal conservation exhibit, Philadelphia, Penn.....(ns) 509, 851
Proposed legislation in Pennsylvania. (n) 792
WATER CONSUMPTION:
Chicago, Ill., Use, waste and metering of water; Special survey investigation of 1190
Cities in the United States and Europe; List of showing comparisons. By E. S. Cole.....*371
Houston, Tex., Effect of water meters on reduction .....(n) 863
Philadelphia, Pa., Municipal water conservation exhibit.....(ns) 509, 851
Schenectady, N. Y., Water meters to be installed to prevent waste...(ns) 126, 187

(n) = note, (ed) = editorial, (let) = letter, * = illustrated article, † = inset sheet.

PAGE

WATER MAINS:
Chicago, Ill.; Pollution of water in mains 1114
Cost of leaks in water-works systems in the United States. By E. S. Cole *371
Detroit, Mich., Breaks in mains; Causes and prevention of. By G. H. Fenkell and G. S. Williams.... 762
Electrical device for locating underground pipes, Champaign, Ill.... *285
Electrolysis; Chicago, Ill., ordinance to prevent passed.....(n) 273
Leakage survey of, Lancaster, Penn.; Methods and costs. By F. H. Shaw 24
Legal decision as to ownership of house service connections .....(n) 1104
Mill scale as a cause of pitting of steel pipes; Tests of....856, (ed) 875
Patching a 36-in. riveted steel pipe by oxy-acetylene welding. By C. C. Anthony .....(n) 356
Suspension bridge to carry water main, France *179
(See also Pipe laying.)

WATER METERS:
Chicago, Ill., Use, waste and metering of water; Special investigation of 1190
Cost of leaks in water-works systems in the United States; List of cities using meters. By E. S. Cole..... *371
Effect on reduction of water consumption; Houston, Tex.....(n) 863
Measuring and recording devices for irrigation works. By W. G. Steward *390
Methods and costs of a water leakage survey at Lancaster, Penn. By F. H. Shaw 24
Schenectady, N. Y., To be gradually installed .....(ns) 126, 187
(See also Water waste.)

WATER POLLUTION:
Chicago, Ill.; Pollution of water in mains 1114
Cuyahoga River, Cleveland, Ohio, Orders to stop pollution.....(n) 1115
German sanitary control of Ruhr River system. By R. H. Gould..... *1145
Great Lakes, Conference on; Cleveland, Ohio, Oct. 23 and 24..... 836
Ohio; State control of; Court decision in case of city of Greenville..... 45
Standard methods for the examination of water and sewage. Eng. Lit. Sup. 1124
Standards for sewage treatment and for sewage disposal without treatment, Royal Commission of Sewage Disposal, England.....(ed) 1159
Standards of purity for rivers and waterways; Report of committee of the National Association for Preventing the Pollution of Rivers and Waterways 835
Water pollution and various phases of sewage disposal; Papers, American Public Health Association.. 596

WATER POWER:
Big Creek project of the Pacific Light & Power Corporation, Fresno County, Calif.; 120,000 kw. from 4000 ft. head..... *843
Computations; Simplifying engineering calculations. By Carl Hering.... 58
Federal water-power policy in the United States; Discussion of. By M. O. Leighton.....1088, (ed) 1108
Italian mountain streams; Adamello hydroelectric development; A 63-in. gate under 148-ft. head..... *276
Keokuk, Iowa, Mississippi River Power Co., Road construction. By E. H. Keator *1026
Legal aspects of water-power development in Maine..... 595
State supervision of water-power development in Pennsylvania..... 414
(See also Electric power; Power plants.)
Waterproofing. (See Concrete; Masonry; Bridge floors, etc.)

WATER PURIFICATION:
Ann Arbor, Mich.; Ozone treatment a success. By A. E. Walden...(let) 970
Bacteria reductions effected by the use of hypochlorite of lime as a disinfecting agent. By C. A. Jennings 1109
Baltimore County, Md.; Ozone treatment a success. By A. E. Weldon, (let) 970
Camp sanitation; Protection of water supply. By R. C. Hardman..... *714
Chemical disinfection:
Hypochlorite of lime..... 673
Hypochlorite of lime. By M. Dienert 704
Hypochlorite of lime. By C. A. Jennings 1109
Methods of. By Samuel Rideal..... 702
Japan; Engineering works at Kyoto. By S. Tanabe *732
Kingston, Ont.; Filtration plant to be established .....(n) 542

PAGE

WATER PURIFICATION: (Continued)
Lime; Purchase of lime; Vagaries of specifications. By W. F. Monfort. 889
Mechanical filtration; Ottawa, Ont.; Preliminary plans of Hazen & Whipple approved.....(n) 1237
Papers read before the Central States Water Works Association. By A. E. Walden.....673, (let) 970
Pittsburgh, Penn.:
Improvements in water-supply system; Adoption of preliminary treatment; Waterproofing filter beds, etc..... 418
Preliminary treatment of water for slow sand filtration. By G. A. Johnson *610
Purification of water from standpoints other than the hygienic aspect. By G. W. Fuller 700
Richmond, Va.; Value of publicity shown .....(n) 673
Sanitation of water supplies; Abstracts of papers of the International Congress of Hygiene and Demography 700
Sedimentation; Preliminary treatment of water for slow sand filtration, Pittsburgh, Penn. By G. A. Johnson *610
Slow sand filtration:
Bacterial removal in the Singapore filters .....(ed) 265
Preliminary treatment of water, Pittsburgh, Penn. By G. A. Johnson *610
Sterilization:
Apparatus for sterilizing water by heat *949
Chemical methods of; Ozone, Ultra-violet rays, etc. By Samuel Rideal. 702
Ozone treatment discussed.....674, 970
Ozone treatment of water in Baltimore County, Md., and at Ann Arbor, Mich. By A. E. Walden, (let) 970
Ozone, ultra-violet rays and chlorine compounds. By M. Diennert.... 704
Ultra-violet ray water disinfection for railway trains.....(n) 1133
Storage; Purification of water by storage. By A. C. Houston..... 700
Water softening; Water purification from other than hygienic aspects. By G. W. Fuller..... 700
Water stage recorder; Continuous. By J. C. Stevens..... *166

WATER SUPPLY:
Akron, Ohio; New system described.(n) 831
Baltimore, Md.; High-pressure fire protection system; Description of and results of tests..... *210
Calgary, Alta.; Municipal progress.... 86
Camp sanitation; Arrangement of tents; Sewage and waste disposal, etc. By R. C. Hardman.....*714, (let) 1016
Chicago, Ill.:
Pollution of water in mains.....1114
Statistics of intake tunnels and cribs; mains, etc.....(n) 1176
Use, waste and metering of water; Special investigation of.....1190
Cleveland, Ohio; Report on the conditions of. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 937
Color removal, etc.; Purification of water from other than the hygienic aspect. By G. W. Fuller..... 700
Cost of leaks in water-works systems of the United States. By E. S. Cole. *371
Great Lakes, Pollution of; Conference at Cleveland, Ohio, Oct. 23 and 24. 836
Kyoto, Japan; Engineering Works. By S. Tanabe..... *732
Measurement of evaporation of irrigated soils; Experiments of the U. S. Department of Agriculture. By Samuel Fortier..... *432
Moose Jaw, Sask.; Brief description of. 206
New England Water Works Association annual convention..... 594
New Jersey; Appraisal to be made of property of the East Jersey Water Co. .....(n) 733
New York City:
Preparation of contract plans..(n) 1152
(See also Aqueducts.)
Ottawa, Ont.:
Preliminary plans for purification works and intake tunnel.....(n) 1237
Typhoid fever epidemic caused by, (ns) 230, 273, 461, 792
Philadelphia, Penn.; Municipal water conservation exhibit.....(ns) 509, 851
Pittsburgh, Penn.; Improvements in water supply system; Adoption of preliminary treatment; Waterproofing filter beds, etc.....(n) 418
Port Arthur, Ont.; Proposed Lake Simcoe supply not advised.....(n) 251
Railways:
Drinking water on trains; Subject of state action.....(n) 1176
Railway stations and trains; Investigation of. By S. J. Crumbine... 903

PAGE

WATER SUPPLY: (Continued)
San Francisco, Calif.:
Hetch Hetchy Valley project:
Report of John R. Freeman.....*1207
Summary of hearing before the Secretary of the Interior. By John R. Freeman.....1214
Report on. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 937
Sanitary control of watersheds for unfiltered water supplies. By W. T. Sedgwick 709
Syracuse, N. Y.; Scientifically planned municipal forestry on water-shed 1112
Tropics; Bacteriology of surface waters in the tropics. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 931
Victoria, B. C.; Notes on extensions and improvements..... 118
Wells as sources of supplementary water supplies. By M. L. Fuller.. 474
(See also Reservoirs; Water purification; Water-works.)
Water tanks. (See Tanks and stand pipes.)

WATER TRANSPORTATION:
Casualties in ocean passenger traffic.(n) 127
Economic study of the Lakes-to-the-Gulf waterway project.....(ed) 546
Ferry boat propelled by river current. By H. Von Wetter.....(let) *30
Irondequoit Creek disaster on the New York Barge Canal and its bearing on current waterway agitation, (ed) 592
Revenue from the Sault Ste. Marie Canal traffic if tolls equal to those at Panama were to be laid..(let) 1216
Waterways vs. railways. Eng. Lit. Sup. 133
Water wagons. (See Street sprinklers.)

WATER WASTE:
Chicago, Ill.; Use, waste and metering of water; Investigation by special survey 1190
Cost of leaks in water-works systems of the United States. By E. S. Cole. *371
Houston, Tex.; Effect of water meters on water consumption.....(n) 863
Lancaster, Penn.; Methods and costs of water leakage survey. By F. H. Shaw 24
Philadelphia, Penn.; Municipal water conservation exhibit.....(ns) 509, 851
Schenectady, N. Y.; Water meters to be installed.....(ns) 126, 187
(See also Water meters.)

WATERWAYS:
Irondequoit Creek disaster on the New York Barge Canal and its bearing on current waterway agitation.(ed) 592
Lakes-to-the-Gulf; Economic study of project .....(ed) 546
Lakes-to-the-Gulf Deep Waterway Association meeting.....(n) 508
Revenue from the Sault Ste. Marie Canal traffic if tolls equal to those at Panama were to be laid..(let) 1216
Standards of purity for rivers and waterways; Report of committee of the National Association for Preventing the Pollution of Rivers and Waterways 835
Waterways vs. railways; Review of recent book. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 133
(See Canals, Harbors, Rivers, Water transportation.)
Water wheels; Italian water-power development under high heads; A 63-in. gate under 148-ft. head.... *276

WATER-WORKS:
Baltimore, Md.; High pressure fire service; Description and tests of.... *210
Booster pumps for reaching the high places in water-works systems. By H. E. Cole..... 718
Buffalo, N. Y.; Collapse of the Porter Ave. pumping station; A résumé, (ed) 222, *226, (let) 454
Central States Water Works Association meeting. By A. E. Walden, 645, (let) 970
Chicago, Ill.; Statistics of, intake tunnels and mains .....(n) 1176
Cost of leaks in water-works systems of the United States. By E. S. Cole *371
Detroit, Mich.; Breaks in water mains; Causes and prevention..... 762
Evansville, Ind.; Installation of high-duty steam turbine-driven centrifugal pumps; Tests of..... *464
Legal decision on the ownership of house connections.....(n) 1104
New England Water Works annual convention 594
New Orleans, La.; Filtration pumping works; Tests of centrifugal pumping engines. By L. E. Strothman, 228, (erratum) 360
Ottawa, Ont.; Preliminary plans of Hazen & Whipple.....(n) 1237
Pittsburgh, Penn.; Improvements in water-supply system; Preliminary treatment; Pumping stations, etc., (n) 418
Reasonable water-works fire protection requirements 595

(n) = note, (ed) = editorial, (let) = letter, * = illustrated article, † = inset sheet.

PAGE

WATER-WORKS: (Continued)
Turbine-driven centrifugal pumps vs. pumping engines for water-works service ....68, (erratum) 174
Vancouver, B. C.; Municipal improvements under way....(n) 41
Victoria, B. C.; Notes on extensions and improvements.... 118
(See also Water mains; Water-supply.)
Water-works intakes:
Chicago, Ill.:
Diamond-drill borings for tunnel under Lake Michigan....(ns) 1097, 1132
Statistics of cribs and tunnels..(n) 1176
Water-works valuation; New Jersey Water Co. ....(n) 733
Waves: Inaudible sound waves for ship signals proposed....(n) 255
Weather: Deficiency of data for weather predictions ....(ed) 307
Weed-killing:
Methods of combating the growth of weeds on irrigation canal banks. By W. M. Wayman.... 10
Train operated by the Interstate Chemical Co., Galveston, Tex....1146
Weighing devices: Continuous weighing device for belt and bucket conveyors, cableways, etc....(n) 671
Weighing scales; Useful points on the design, construction and use of.(n) 171
Weirs:
Measuring and recording devices for irrigation works. By W. G. Steward *390
V-notch weirs adopted for measuring the flow of boiler feed water..(n) 805
WELDING:
Achievements with the oxy-acetylene process of welding and cutting metals. By M. S. Plumley.... 773
Emergency welding of broken parts of dredges. By S. E. Lawrence.... 242
Patching a 36-in. riveted steel water main by oxy-acetylene welding. By C. C. Anthony....(n) 356

PAGE

WELDING: (Continued)
Prizes for welding test for methods of detecting slag inclusions....(n) 1153
(See Iron and steel.)
Wells, Reuben, Biographical sketch of..*926
Wells:
Gas. (See Gas wells.)
Wells as sources of supplementary water supplies. By M. L. Fuller. 474
WHARVES AND DOCKS:
Balboa, Panama; Collapse of wharf, Aug. 17....(n) 508
Binz, Germany, Collapse of frame wharf, July 28....(n) 272
Cranes used for wharf freight handling in foreign ports....*478
Damage to by lightning; Data wanted. (n) 724
Hartlepool, England; Decomposition of concrete by gypsiferous water..(n) 715
Havre, France, Port and harbor development and modern engineering works ....*522, (ed) 544
Manchester, England; Development of an inland port; Physical features and facilities and its commercial development....*1079, (ed) 1108
New York City:
New steamship terminal plans; Proposed Montgomery terminal, N. J. By H. McL. Harding..(ed) 496, *497
North River encroachment; Building 1000-ft. piers; Final decision of the Secretary of War....(n) 927
Portland, Ore., Design of harbor works; Planning port developments. By C. W. Staniford, E. P. Goodrich and W. J. Barney....*654
White, David; Biographical sketch....*1206
Whitman, John Munro, Biographical sketch of *884
Winches; Power winch for car spotting, (n) 825
WIND PRESSURE:
Formulas for the design of chimneys, (n) 586
Official specifications of the Prussian government ....(n) 825

PAGE

WIND PRESSURE: (Continued)
Relation between wind velocities and pressures ....(ed) 75
Tests of wind pressure on inclined roofs, Reno, Nev....*66 (ed) 75
Theory of air resistances of flat planes. By E. F. Verplanck....*768
(See also Chimneys, Design.)
Windstorms. (See Accidents.)
Wire:
Diagram for strength of wire in catenary spans. By O. von Voigtlander *1154
Haigh wire-testing machine; Magnetic-load machine for alternating stress tension tests....*1147
WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY:
British government world-wide service. (ed) 362, 364
Federal control of wireless telegraph stations ....(n) 841
French system of international scope. (n) 1105
High-power installation in Peru..(n) 186
Largest wireless station in the world: Arlington, Va....(ns) 885, 982
Laws regulating use on vessels...(n) 1115
Magazine devoted to. Eng. Lit. Sup.. 935
New York City to Norway Service. (n) 509
San Francisco, Calif., to Honolulu..(n) 273
Time records by Northern Ry., France, (n) 431
Wolf scarer; Mechanical device to protect sheep herds....(n) 356
Wood:
Bearing values of wood in compression for inclined cuts....*190 (let) 453
Specific heat of wood determined..(n) 831
Worm which eats steel rails; Genesis of. By E. G. Spilsbury..(let) 406 (ed) 543
Wrenches; Pipe laying with a new pipe wrench, Aurora, Ill....*818
Wyse, Lieut. Lucien Napoleon Bonaparte; Memorial to, Panama seawall.(n) 473

Z

Zinc:
Sherardizing process for preserving iron and steel. By O. W. Storey.. 254

INDEX TO ILLUSTRATIONS

A

PAGE

ABUTMENTS:
Antung-Mukden Ry., China.... 813
Highway bridges built by the Mississippi River Power Co., Keokuk, Iowa 1026
Wing abutments....969, 1149
Air compressor; "Straight Line" air compressor 845
Air humidifier, Centrifugal.... 881
Air pump; Gaede high-vacuum pump....1042
Air-stream lines on inclined planes..... 768
Apparatus for studying low-temperature modifications of coal....1193
AQUEDUCTS:
Catskill, New York, Bryn Mawr siphon. 162
Colorado River siphon, Yuma, Ariz... 382
Hetch Hetchy Valley project, California 1213
Shoshone irrigation project.... 895
Wachusett, Typical cross-section..... 416
ARCH CENTERING:
Atherton Ave. bridge, Pittsburgh, Penn.1131
Larimer Ave. bridge, Pittsburgh, Penn.1129
Sidi Rached masonry bridge, Constantine, Algiers.... 650
ARCHES:
Atherton Ave., reinforced-concrete arch bridges, Pittsburgh, Penn....1130
Concrete arch on a sharp skew..... 679
Concrete arch failure....1156
Concrete arch ribs destroyed by dynamite 720
Larimer Ave., concrete arch bridge, Pittsburgh, Penn....1125
Reinforced-concrete bridge after flood.. 916
Sanaga River, South Africa, steel arch.1186
Sidi Rached masonry arch bridge, Constantine, Algiers.... 649
Unsafe concrete arch....1156
Astronomical problems solved by graphics 355
Athletic field, Rice Institute....1150
Australian capital city prize plan..... 21
Automatic block signal mechanism, Illinois Traction System.... 195
Automatic block signals on single-track railways 62
Automatic car coupler; Development of. 412
Automatic dump-car stop for railway track in tunnels 960
Automatic ejector for draining sumps.... 148
Automatic gage for measuring water in irrigation 390
Automatic Simmen dispatching and signaling system for electric railways 387

B

PAGE

Baggage mat for saving trunks..... 35
Bath house, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va. 795
Bearings, Locomotive turntables.....1060
Bituminous cement; Testing flow plate.. 347
Blast furnace; Water-cooled, Detroit Iron & Steel Co.... 338
Blueprint hanger for drying prints..... 166
Blueprint rack for ready reference..... 166
Boilers; High power passenger locomotive 94
Boiler, Alfred P.....1179
Breakwaters; Ludington Harbor, Lake Michigan 91
Bridge floors; Waterproofing methods... 289
Bridge shops of the American Bridge Co., Gary, Ind.... 238
BRIDGES:
Arkansas County bridge design..... 634
Atherton Ave. concrete arch bridges, Pittsburgh, Penn.....1131
Buffalo Lake, Wis., Cylinder-piers.... 750
Coaling bridge outline.... 352
Comparative outlines of large bridges of different types.... 189
Concrete arch on a sharp skew..... 679
Concrete bridge decorative features... 874
Concrete portal of steel girder bridge, Ogden Ave., Chicago, Ill.... 423
Cylinder-pier bridges of the Chicago & Northwestern Ry.... 748
Denver, Colo., Damaged by flood..... 304
Drawbridges:
Charles River, Boston Elevated Ry.. 904
Highway bridge with provision for future drawspan....1056
Pekin, Ill.; Cylinder-piers..... 752
Portland, Ore., Willamette River...1100
Vertical-lift highway drawbridge... 99
Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio..... 874
Fort Worth, Tex., Main St. viaduct..1097
French signal bridges of special design 293
Glen Loch, Penn., Pennsylvania R. R., 1172, 1224
Kingshighway viaduct, St. Louis, Mo.; Failure of retaining wall..... 557
Larimer Ave., Pittsburgh, Penn., Gantry support for staging; concrete arch 960, 1125
Little Lake Butte des Morts, Wis., Plate girders with cylinder-piers. 748
Mexican railway bridge wrecked by revolutionists 31
North Side Point bridge, Pittsburgh, Penn. 706
Oxford Mill Pond, Wis., Cylinder-piers. 751
Pekin, Ill., Cylinder-piers..... 752

PAGE

BRIDGES:
Quebec, Construction of south main pier 854
Reinforced-concrete arch bridge after flood 916
Rochester, N. Y., Bridge surmounted by buildings 1
Sanaga River steel arch bridge, South Africa 1186
Sidi Rached masonry arch bridge, Constantine, Algiers..... 649
Suspension bridge for water-conduit.. 179
Suspension bridge over Danube River, Germany 251
Trail, B. C., bridge over the Columbia River 1056
Una, Grand River, Colo., Pier settlement 60
Wausau, Wis., wrecked by flood..235, 542
Yalu River, China, Antung-Mukden Ry.... 812
Buckets; Electric drag scraper..... 699
Building vibrations due to street traffic, Records of 199
BUILDINGS:
Austin, Penn., Bayless pulp mill..... 159
Built on bridge, Rochester, N. Y..... 1
Chicago, Ill., theater which failed.....1177
Collapsed Alameda hotel, Kansas City, Mo. 817
Collapsed concrete theater building, Cincinnati, Ohio....1234
Concrete houses, Reggio, Italy.....1043
Corrugated-iron fan shop, Matteawan, N. Y.... 639
Garbage and refuse destructor, Seattle, Wash. 8
Gary, Ind., plant of the American Bridge Co.... 239
Hydro-electric plant at Winnipeg, Man. 14
New York City, Equitable Life; Old cast-iron columns 986
Pumping station, Buffalo, N. Y..... 227
Regina, Sask.; Tornado wrecks..... 124
Riggs theater and office building, Washington, D. C.... 112
Seattle, Wash., L. C. Smith Building.. 914
Trafford Park industrial district, Manchester, Eng....1078
White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., Bath house 795
(See also Railway stations, etc.)
Bulkheads; Temporary, Bryn Mawr siphon, Catskill aqueduct..... 163
Bumping post for drawbridges..... 904
Burner for oil fuel; The Tacchella atomizing 975

(n) = note, (ed) = editorial, (let) = letter, * = illustrated article, † = inset sheet.

PAGE

C

Cab signals for electric railway train dispatching 388
Cableway carriage built of stiff shades.. 819
Cableway; Passenger, Tyrolese Alps..... 986

CAISSONS:
Colorado River siphon, Yuma, Ariz.... 380
Foundations, Havre, France, harbor works 524
Foundations of dry-dock No. 4, New York Navy Yard..... 143
Quebec Bridge, South main pier..... 854
Camps; Sanitary arrangements for..... 714
Canal lock gates, Panama Canal..... 275
Canal packet used on Pennsylvania canals in 1830..... 626

CANALS:
Accident to locks of Welland Canal, Canada 43
Arizona main canal, Yuma, Ariz..... 384
Cement-mortar lined canal, Umatilla irrigation project..... 652
Headworks of Two Medicine canal, Blackfoot irrigation project..... 900
Manchester ship canal, England.....1080
New York State Barge Canal break at Irondequoit Creek crossing...548, 622
Panama:
Concrete beacon towers..... 947
Culebra cut profile and cross-section. 953
Culebra cut slide..... 946
Culebra cut views, 1885 and 1912... 860
Cylindrical valves for locks.....1005
Gatun dam spillway..... 945
Gatun locks..... 939
Lock gates and operating machinery. 275
Pedro Miguel locks..... 943
Car bumpers, Drawbridge safety device.. 904
Car couplers; Automatic, Development of 412
Car disinfecting apparatus, Prussian State Rys. 407
Car shops, Milwaukee Electric Ry. & Light Co..... 396

CARS:
Derrick-car for stringing electric power wires 1146
Derrick-car for tearing up street railway track 1050
Double-deck street cars in New York and Pittsburgh..... 540
Flat-car derrick for setting electric railway poles..... 679
Car and tank for current meter testing.. 907
Car-ferry boat driven by gasoline engines 976
Car-transfer cradle for ferry slip..... 977
Card index of building repair records... 348
Cards with standard practice instructions, Erie R. R..... 402
Cement gun.....1086
Cement test-piece moist closet..... 358
Centrifugal air humidifier..... 881
Childs, James Edmund..... 186
Chiseling resistance of stone testing apparatus 966
City planning methods for locating street car tracks..... 213
City plans; Prize design for Australian capital 21
Clamps to replace thumb tacks..... 355
Closet for storing cement test pieces.... 358
Coal testing apparatus, University of Illinois 1193
Coaling stations:
Manchester, Eng., for ships.....1084
New Haven, Conn., N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R..... 332
Column footings, L. C. Smith building, Seattle, Wash..... 916

COLUMNS:
Cast-iron; Equitable Life Bldg., New York City..... 986
Concrete with spiral reinforcement... 408
Post cap failure; Glen Loch, Penn., Pennsylvania R. R. bridge.....1174
Comfort stations; Model station, Los Angeles, Calif..... 442
Compressed-air concrete handling machine 152
Compressed-air concrete mixing plant, McCall's Ferry, Penn..... 244
Concrete blocks for lining shield tunnels; O'Rourke 1022
Concrete box-girder sewer, St. Louis, Mo. 431
Concrete breaker and derrick car used in breaking up an old street railway track 560

CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION:
Atherton Ave., concrete arch bridges, Pittsburgh, Penn.....1131
Cantilever footings for 12-story loft building 995
Dike bank protection, Missouri River..1197
Dry-dock No. 4, New York Navy Yard. 142
Earthquake resisting houses, Messina, Italy 1043
Effects of fire in a reinforced-concrete pulp mill..... 83
Larimer Ave., Pittsburgh, Penn., concrete arch bridge details.....1126
Pittsburgh, Penn., water purification works 612
Restoration of concrete beams injured by electrolysis..... 150

PAGE

CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION:
Revetment work on the Kaw River, Kansas 1195
Road, Milwaukee County, Wis.....1185
Theater floor which failed.....1238
Wrissenberg reinforced-concrete ceiling and floor 851
Concrete door for explosive vault..... 960
Concrete electrolysis specimens.....1163
Concrete forms:
Larimer Ave. bridge, Pittsburgh, Penn.1129
Pipe for 70-ft. head..... 250
Concrete guard rail for roads..... 705
Concrete handling machine for delivering mixed concrete by compressed air. 152
Concrete houses for workmen, Reggio, Italy 1043
Concrete lamp post for Ogden Ave. bridge, Chicago, Ill..... 424
Concrete mine timbering..... 537
Concrete mixer, "Aurora" continuous mixer 1085

CONCRETE MIXING PLANTS:
Atherton Ave. bridge, Pittsburgh, Penn.1147
Compressed air plant, McCall's Ferry, Penn. 244
Keokuk, Iowa; Road construction.....1026
Toledo, Ohio, Street railway construction 1050
Concrete portal of a steel girder bridge, Chicago, Ill..... 423

CONCRETE REINFORCEMENT:
Columns 408
Injured by electrolysis..... 149
Pipe for 70-ft. head..... 249
Concrete reservoir details, Twin Peaks reservoir, San Francisco, Calif... 368
Concrete wall damaged by sea water..... 29
Concrete waterproofing methods..... 289
Condenser, Rotary eductor-type of..... 883
Conveyor for concrete materials, Atherton Ave. bridge, Pittsburgh, Penn.1147

CRANES:
American Bridge Co. plant, Gary, Ind. 242
Cantilever crane of 250 tons capacity. 814
Car handling cranes; Milwaukee electric railway repair shops..... 398
Gantry support for swinging staging; Larimer Ave. bridge, Pittsburgh, Penn. 960
Harbor cranes at foreign ports..... 478
Manchester, Eng., docks.....1083
Quadrant crane for motor trucks.....1098
Tower crane for building erection.....1033

CULVERTS:
Antung-Mukden Ry., China..... 812
New York State Barge Canal crossing over Irondequoit Creek, Break in concrete culvert.....548, 622
Current meter rating car and tank..... 907

CURVES:
Meter-gage railway curves..... 435
Special layout, Seattle, Wash., street railway 459
Spirals for street railway turnouts.... 460

D

DAMS:
Arch dam sections..... 209
Cuyahoga River, Ohio, undamaged by flood 917
Design of dam with constant angle arch 156
Failure of Chanoine wickets, Dam No. 26, Ohio River..... 366
Gatun dam, Panama Canal, spillway.. 945
Hetch Hetchy Valley water-supply project, California.....1211
Hollow concrete dam designs for Stony River dam, Grant Co., W. Va.... 446
Hollow concrete; Proposed protection for 948
Huntley U. S. Reclamation Service project 893
Lower Yellowstone reclamation project showing ice jam.....893
North Vernon, Ind., Amateur concrete dam that failed.....1024
Port Angeles, Wash., Dam underwashed 1232
Reservoir wall failure, Nashville, Tenn. 923
Reversed hollow concrete dam.....1142
Riverside, Indianapolis, Ind., Successive failures and repairs..... 852
Rothchild, Wis., Part swept away by floods 233
Santa Maria hydraulic fill dam, Creede, Colo. 669
Typical sections; Winnipeg, Man., hydro-electric development..... 13
Wausau, Wis., wrecked by flood..... 235
Davis, Carleton E..... 789

DERRICKS:
Electric derrick-car for tearing up old track 1050
Flat-car derrick for setting electric railway poles..... 679
Flat-car derrick for stringing wires...1146
Masthead oiler..... 967
Motor truck post-hole digger and derrick 11
Tearing out old cable railway conduit. 158

DIAGRAMS:
Air resistance of flat planes..... 788
Astronomical problems solved by graphics 355
Bearing values for wood on surfaces inclined to grain..... 191
Block signal system of the Illinois Traction System..... 193
Cash accounting system, Bureau of Street Cleaning, Borough of Richmond, New York City..... 1202
Cost of electric lighting, Berlin, Germany 1091
Design of log flumes..... 369
Determining constants in Unwin's exponential formula..... 117
Economy of various types of timber roof trusses..... 582
Experimental points on the U. S. S. "Hancock" 464
Failure of Chanoine wickets, Dam No. 26, Ohio River..... 366
Gas-engine indicator diagrams..... 616
Graphical solution of the 3-point problem 824
Hydraulic elements of the Wachusett aqueduct 417
Indicator cards of triple-expansion engines with and without feed water heaters 111
Kutter and Bazin formulas..... 351
Lever arm for doubly reinforced-concrete beams 356
Life and cost of asphalt pavements... 562
Load diagrams for standard M. C. B. spiral springs 587
National linguistic acquirement..... 72
Organization for constructing the Meridian Road, S. D..... 660
Organization of maintenance-of-way department, A. T. & S. Fe Ry.... 822
Organization of the Topographical Bureau of Brooklyn, N. Y.....1137
Output of American rolling mills..... 870
Performance curves of the "Roturbo" condenser and air pump..... 883
Phenomena beyond the elastic limit.. 1051
Progress chart for street railway track reconstruction 561
Railway curves for meter gage..... 435
Rail-wear, Simplon Tunnel, Switzerland 65
Rainfall and river discharge, Denver, Colo., flood..... 302
Rainfall and river stages, Sanaga River, South Africa.....1186
Ratio of skylight length to truss span for sawtooth trusses..... 581
Records of vibration of buildings due to street traffic..... 199
Retaining wall design.....1154
Secondary stresses in trusses..... 438
Segmental and three-centered arches.. 172
Service equipment of a theater and office building..... 115
Sewage purification, Reading, Penn.... 340
Sewage treatment, Mount Vernon, N. Y. 534
Simple method of plotting hydrographic soundings..... 584
Sketch showing signals and trains C. B. & Q. R. R. accident, Western Springs, Ill..... 180
Soil evaporation experiments of the U. S. Department of Agriculture.. 432
Spiral curves for street railway turnouts 460
Stream velocity under ice..... 499
Stress-strain curves for annealed iron wire 4148
Stresses due to peripheral eccentricities of circular tanks..... 73
Tests of puzzolan-portland cements... 297
Tests of thermal conductivities of case-hardening materials..... 803
Tests of tile and concrete wall and floor sections 296
Thermodynamic equilibrium in atmosphere 184
Unit costs of street cleaning.....1204
Value of different kinds of stone products 1046
Variation of leakage through concrete under pressure 869
Water consumption in various cities... 372
Wheel loads E-50 bridge loading..... 358
Wheel loads of heavy locomotives compared with E-50.....1059
Wind pressure tests..... 67
Wire span calculations.....1155
Diesel engines. (See Gas and oil engines.)
Dike river bank protection of concrete, Missouri River.....1197
Dome; Northern Pacific Ry. station, Tacoma, Wash..... 104
Door of reinforced concrete for explosives vault 960
Drafting room of the American Bridge Co., Gary, Ind., plant..... 239

DREDGES:
Dipper dredge operated by oil engines. 468
Feathering paddle wheel for propelling dredge 286
Drilling machines for rivet holes, Panama Canal lock gates..... 160

PAGE

DRILLS:
Hand-operated percussion drill..... 961
Instrument used for determining direction of boreholes and for deflecting drill rods..... 405
Drop pit, Engine house, N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R., New Haven, Conn..... 331

E

Earthwork estimating scale..... 356
Earthwork methods in repairs to washed-out tracks, French railway..... 203
Ejector, Automatic, for draining sumps. 148
Electric generators; Winnipeg, Man., municipal hydro-electric plant..... 16
Electric hoisting machine for deep foundation work..... 57
Electric miners' lamp..... 291
Electric motors; Propelling machinery of the U. S. Collier "Jupiter"..... 466
Electric railway cab signal and dispatching system..... 387
Electric railway shelters and waiting-rooms..... 849
ELECTRIC RAILWAYS:
Illinois Traction System lines..... 193
Metropolitan Ry., England, Special signal indications..... 521
Milwaukee, Wis., Car repair shops.... 396
Toledo, Ohio, Double-tracking.....1049
Electric resistance, water-cooled, U. S. Collier "Jupiter"..... 467
Electrical device for locating lost service pipes..... 285
Electrolysis test specimens of concrete..1163
Electrolysis testing apparatus for concrete building work..... 149
Elevated railway stairway, which collapsed, Brooklyn, N. Y.....:.1235
Engine-houses. (See Railway structures.)
Engine-room screen from derrick drums. 967
Engineering instructors at Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co..... 554
Expansion joint, North Side Point bridge, Pittsburgh, Penn..... 709
Expansion joints in concrete pavement..1185
Expansion joints in concrete reservoir... 369

F

Feathering paddle wheel for dredge..... 286
Feed water heater; Triple-expansion pumping engines with feed water heaters attached to receivers..... 110
Ferry-boat driven by gasoline engines.... 976
Ferry-boat propelled by the current..... 30
Filing rack for blueprints..... 166
Fireproof construction in old Equitable Life Bldg., New York City..... 986
Fire protection high-pressure system of Baltimore, Md..... 210
Fire shutters, Fusible link types..... 797
Fires; Reinforced-concrete pulp mill, Maine..... 83
Flood protection for levees.....664, 1195
FLOODS:
Denver, Colo., July 14..... 302
Nashville, Tenn., Reservoir wall failure 923
Wisconsin River near Wausau....233, 541
Float apparatus for taking approximate soundings..... 823
Floor-beams; North Side Point bridge, Pittsburgh, Penn..... 708
FLOORS:
Collapsed concrete floor; Alameda hotel, Kansas City, Mo..... 817
Theater floor of reinforced concrete, which failed 1233
Wrissenberg reinforced-concrete ceiling and floor..... 851
Flow-plate for testing bituminous cement 347
Flumes; Repairing break in New York State Barge Canal at Irondequoit Creek crossing..... 622
Forest Reserve, Sierra, California..... 843
FOUNDATIONS:
Cantilever footings for 12-story loft building..... 995
Footings of the L. C. Smith building, Seattle, Wash..... 914
Turntables for locomotives.....1059
Underpinning a tall building wall.....1135
FREIGHT HANDLING DEVICES:
Manchester, Eng., dock facilities.....1083
Railway freight house designs..... 800

G

Gantry support for swinging staging, Larimer Ave. bridge, Pittsburgh, Penn..... 960
Garbage and refuse destructors; Seattle, Wash., municipal plant..... 6
GAS PRODUCERS:
Chapman mechanical gas producer..... 859
Korting peat gas producer.....1062
Gas wells, Hungary, Special closing head..... 252
GAS AND OIL ENGINES:
Diesel engines of the ship "Christian X"..... 603
Gasoline engines of car-transfer boat.. 977
Gate-operating machinery, Panama Canal..... 275

PAGE

GEARS:
Baker-Pilliod valve gear applied to switching locomotive..... 205
Gasoline engine driven car-ferry boat. 976
Hydraulic power transmission gear for motor vehicles..... 806
Ragonnette power reversing gear for locomotives..... 848
Screw reversing gear for locomotive.. 96
Walschaerts valve gear applied to switching locomotive..... 205
Girder of theater roof, which failed....1177
Grade crossing elimination work, Pittsburgh, Penn..... 575
Grain elevator, Manchester, Eng.....1083
Griscom, Clement A..... 926
Guard rail for roads, Concrete..... 705
Gutters, Double curb gutter for level crosswalks for streets..... 585

H

Hack-saw, Double-acting.....1153
Hanger for drying blueprints..... 166
HARBORS:
Havre, France..... 522
Manchester, England.....1081
Map of principal river harbors of the world..... 655
New York Harbor, Projected Montgomery steamship terminal..... 498
Harrod, Benjamin Morgan..... 554
Headgate, hydro-electric plant, Winnipeg, Man..... 16
Hoisting machine for deep foundation work; Electric..... 57
Horton, Horace E..... 271
Hotwell, The Wheeler indicating hotwell. 394
Humidifier, Centrifugal air humidifier... 881
Hydrant; Portable hydrant head, Baltimore fire service..... 210
Hydraulic fill method of dam construction..... 669
Hydraulic power transmission gear for motor vehicles..... 806

I

Ice at Lower Yellowstone Dam, January, 1912..... 893
Ice coating of lighthouse, Lake Michigan..... 91
Index of building repair records..... 348
Indians, Blackfoot Indians building road. 899
Indicating hotwell, The Wheeler..... 394
Irrigation canal, Umatilla project, Cement mortar lined..... 652
Irrigation land subdivision method..... 450
Irrigation projects in the Northwest; Map of..... 892
Irrigation soil evaporation experiments.. 432
Irrigation water measuring and recording devices..... 390

J

Jetties; Havre, France, harbor works... 524

K

Keating, Edward Henry..... 40
Kimball, G. A.....1180
Kitchen wagon for military use..... 961

L

Lamp post of reinforced concrete, Ogden Ave. bridge, Chicago, Ill..... 424
Land subdivision by contour method for convenience in irrigation..... 450
Launching devices used for the battleship "New York"..... 888
Levee construction, Kaw River, Kansas..1195
Levee protection during floods..... 664
Lighthouses; Ludington Harbor, Lake Michigan..... 91
Loading machine of shoveling type..... 444
Lock gates, Panama Canal, showing drilling machines at work..... 160
LOCOMOTIVES:
Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Ry. types 846
Experimental high power passenger locomotive..... 93
Freight locomotive of the 2:10:2 class..... 511
"John Bull" of 1831..... 627
Netherlands State Rys. in Java..... 512
Ragonette power reversing gear..... 848
Recent developments in..... 48
Storage-battery locomotives for tunnels 965
Switching locomotive equipped with improved valve gear..... 205
Log flumes..... 908

M

Machine for street paving, Los Angeles, Calif..... 850
MAPS:
Australian city capital prize plan..... 21
Baltimore, Md., High-pressure fire service system..... 210
Brooklyn, N. Y.....1138
Caloosahatchie River, Fla..... 577

PAGE

MAPS: (Continued)
Chicago, Ill.:
Proposed lake-front park..... 475
Proposed municipal subway system. 608
China; South Manchuria and Korea... 809
Docks and harbor, Havre, France..... 523
Flat filing form of railway location and other surveys..... 963
Harbors of the world located on rivers. 655
Hetch Hetchy Valley water-supply project, California.....1209
Illinois Traction System lines..... 193
Ludington Harbor, Lake Michigan.... 92
Newark, N. J., Business section..... 481
New York City, Early map.....1140
New York Harbor, Projected Montgomery steamship terminal..... 498
New York State Barge Canal, Site of break, Irondequoit Creek crossing. 548
Pittsburgh, Penn., Sketch plan of North Side flood-fill district..... 569
Ruhr River drainage district, Germany 1145
Sanaga River, South Africa.....1186
Seattle, Wash.:
Location of city refuse destructors.. 6
Terminal of the Oregon-Washington R. R. & Navigation Co..... 256
United States Northwest, showing reclamation projects..... 892
Westport, Conn., accident, New York, New Haven & Hartford R. R..... 691
Winnipeg River hydro-electric development 12
Wisconsin River near Wausau..... 234
Yuma, Ariz., reclamation project..... 378
Mat for baggage-room use on railways... 35
McCrea, James..... 980
Mechanical gas producer, The Chapman.. 859
Micrometer strain-gage.....1010
Mill of the Bayless Pulp Co., Austin, Penn..... 159
Mine timbering of reinforced-concrete... 537
Miners' lamp, Electric..... 291
Mirror devices for inspecting rails in track 790
Moist closet for cement test pieces..... 358
MOTOR VEHICLES:
Hydraulic power transmission gear for. 807
Mack post-hole digger and derrick.... 11
Quadrant crane for.....1098

O

Oil fuel burner; Tacchella atomizing.... 975

P

Paddle wheel, Feathering paddle wheel for dredge..... 286
Panama Canal. (See Canals, Panama.)
PAVEMENTS:
Brick; Thermal cracks in.....1011
Concrete country road.....1185
Concrete; Cracks in Chicago, Ill., pavement 559
Paving machine, Los Angeles, Calif..... 850
PIERS:
Cylinder-pier bridges of the Chicago & Northwestern Ry..... 748
Cylinder piers of Trail, B. C., bridge over the Columbia River.....1057
North Side Point bridge, Pittsburgh, Penn. 707
Quebec bridge; South main pier construction 854
Reinforced-concrete arch bridge, Pittsburgh, Penn.....1127
Una bridge, Grand River, Colo., Settlement of..... 60
(Piers meaning wharves, see Wharves and docks.)
Pile-drivers; Breaking up old cable railway conduit..... 158
PILES:
Concrete pile arrangement..... 589
Defective concrete piles in New York building foundation..... 473
Timber piles protected by cement-gun concrete 536
PIPE:
Concrete for 70 ft. head, Boise irrigation project..... 248
Reinforced-concrete pipe line, Sun River reclamation project..... 894
Pipe fittings; "Manufacturers" and "1912 U. S." standards..... 333
Pipe laying with flexible pipe-wrench.... 818
PIPE LINES:
Forest pipe line, Boise irrigation project 248
Simms Creek, Sun River project, U. S. Reclamation service..... 894
Pipe locating device for lost underground pipes 285
Pipe wrench, Flexible..... 818
Pittsburgh, Penn., Street regrade views, 26, 568
Plate-girders; Concrete decorative treatment of..... 423
Plotting method for hydrographic survey 823

PAGE

POLES:
Standard structural steel poles of different electric power companies.. 991
Transmission poles, Illinois Traction System 194
Port Velho, Brazil, Terminus of the Madeira & Mamoré Ry..... 578
Post, George B..... 986
Post-hole digger and derrick, Motor truck 11

POWER PLANTS:
Riggs theater and office building, Washington, D. C.....114
Winnipeg, Man., municipal hydro-electric plant..... 13
Power transmission gear for motor vehicles, Hydraulic.....807
Profiles of proposed Hetch Hetchy water-supply aqueduct, California.....1213
Propellers; Feathering paddle wheel for dredge 286
Pumping barge, Missouri River irrigation project 897
Pumping engine; Plan of triple-expansion pumping engine showing feed water heaters attached to receivers 110

PUMPS:
Gaede high-vacuum pump.....1042
Layout of turbine-driven pumps, Evansville, Ind., waterworks..... 464
Rees "Roturbo" pump impeller..... 619

R

Rail anchors or anti-creepers.....425, 1046
Rail-grinding machine, Chicago City Ry.1007
Rail inspection device with adjustable mirrors 790
Rail joint; Compromise joint for 110-lb. and 100-lb. rails, Lehigh Valley R. R..... 779

RAILS:
Chicago & Northwestern Ry. new 100-lb. rail section..... 434
Special 110-lb. rail for heavy curves and grades, Lehigh Valley R. R.. 779
Typical defects of steel rails..... 710

RAILWAY ACCIDENTS:
New York, New Haven & Hartford R. R., Westport, Conn..... 690
Pennsylvania R. R., Glen Loch, Penn., 1173, 1224
Railway location maps in flat filing form 963

RAILWAY STATIONS:
New York City, Grand Central..... 747
Seattle, Wash., Oregon-Washington R. R. & Navigation Co..... 257
Shelters and waiting-rooms for electric railways 849
Tacoma, Wash., Northern Pacific Ry.. 102
Vancouver, B. C., Canadian Pacific Ry. 85

RAILWAY STRUCTURES:
Engine-houses:
Cedar Hill, New Haven, Conn., N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R..... 327
Missouri, Oklahoma & Gulf Ry., Muskogee, Okla..... 776
Rectangular engine house with cross-overs 1066
Freight house designs..... 798
Turntable, A., T. & S. Fé Ry.....1059

RAILWAY TERMINALS:
Canadian Pacific Ry., Vancouver, B. C. 85
Madeira & Mamoré Ry., Brazil..... 578
Muskogee, Okla.; Missouri, Oklahoma & Gulf Ry..... 776
New York City, Grand Central..... 747
Seattle, Wash., Oregon-Washington R. R. & Navigation Co..... 256
Railway track repairs to washouts on French railways..... 202
Railway yard; New York, New Haven & Hartford R. R., New Haven, Conn. 328
Railway; Antung-Mukden Ry., China.... 809
Rea, Samuel 980
Recording water gages and meters for irrigation 391
Recording water-stage device invented by J. C. Stevens..... 167
Regina, Sask., Tornado pictures..... 124
Reservoir wall failure, Nashville, Tenn... 922

RESERVOIRS:
Hetch Hetchy, California, Proposed supply for San Francisco.....1208
Twin Peaks concrete reservoir, San Francisco, Calif..... 368
Resuscitation methods for victims of electric shock..... 818

RETAINING WALLS:
Denver, Colo.; Damaged by flood..... 305
Failure of a cellular retaining wall, Kingshighway viaduct, St. Louis, Mo. 557
Failure of reservoir wall, Nashville, Tenn. 924
Riverside dam, Indianapolis, Ind..... 853
Typical walls, Pittsburgh, Penn., street regrade work..... 571

REVETMENT:
Kaw River, Kansas.....1196
Missouri River.....1198

PAGE

RIVERS:
Colorado; Yuma siphon, Ariz..... 379
Kaw River, Kansas, Levee construction.1195
Missouri River, Concrete revetment...1198
Road scraper casting..... 408

ROADS:
Concrete road, Milwaukee County, Wis.1185
Cross-sections of the Meridian Road, S. D. 661
Views of Meridian Road, S. D..... 662

ROOFS:
Outline sketches of roof trusses..... 581
Sawtooth roof construction of Milwaukee, Wis., electric railway shops 398
Wind pressure test roof..... 66
Rotary eductor-type condenser..... 863
Roundhouses; Cedar Hill, New Haven, Conn., N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R... 327

S

Safety appliance on Welland Canal lock gate 44
Safety barriers for drawbridges..... 905
Sand blocks used in launching the battleship "New York"..... 888
Sand dryer; Reinforced-concrete, N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R., New Haven, Conn. 332
Sanitary arrangements for camps..... 714
Scale for estimating earthwork..... 356
Screen for separating the engine-room from derrick drums..... 967
Screws; Difficult steel castings of 7590-lb. screws 290
Seawalls; Havre, France, Harbor works. 525
Sedimentation basins, Pittsburgh, Penn., water purification works..... 611
Sewage, crude and effluent from Imhoff tank 1105
Sewage sludge specimens from Imhoff tank 760

SEWAGE TREATMENT WORKS:
Atlanta, Ga., Imhoff tanks and sprinkling filters 1105
Fulton county almshouse, Georgia.....1230
Germany, using Imhoff tanks..... 759
Mount Vernon, N. Y..... 531
Reading, Penn..... 342
Sewer-cleaning turbine.....1178

SEWERS:
Concrete box-girder sewer, St. Louis, Mo. 431
Dale Ave., St. Louis, Mo..... 426
Destruction of brick sewer by flood, Denver, Colo..... 303
Sewer constructed of radial chimney brick 822

SHIPS:
Hamburg-American oil engine ship "Christian X"..... 603
Largest side-wheel passenger steamer.. 695
Oil-motor ship "Monte Penedo"..... 767
U. S. S. "Dolphin".....1184
U. S. S. "Hancock" in dry-dock..... 463

SHOPS AND FACTORIES:
American Bridge Co., Gary, Ind..... 239
Fan building, Green Fuel Economizer Co., Matteawan, N. Y..... 638
Milwaukee, Wis., car repair shops..... 397
Shoveling machine for loading and handling loose material..... 444

SIDEWALKS:
Expansion of concrete sidewalk, Chicago, Ill..... 559
Level crosswalks for streets..... 585
Sierra Forest Reserve, Big Creek Falls.. 843
Signal bridges of special design on French railways..... 293
Signal system of the Illinois Traction System 194
Signaling system at site of accident on the C. B. & Q. R. R., Western Springs, Ill..... 180
Signaling system of the Indianapolis & Cincinnati Traction Co.; Cab Signals 387
Signals; Automatic, For single-track railways 62
Signals with special indications, Metropolitan Ry., England..... 521

SIPHONS:
Bryn Mawr, Catskill aqueduct, New York 162
Yuma, Ariz., U. S. Reclamation service project 377
Sluice-gates; Isola hydro-electric plant, Italy, 63-in. gate under 148 ft. head 276
Smith, Cecil Brunswick..... 87
Snow melting device for switches..... 821
Spillway, Shoshone irrigation project.... 895
Springs; Load diagrams for standard M. C. B. spiral springs..... 587
Sprinkling filter sewage purification, Reading, Penn..... 342
Stairway of elevated railway which collapsed 1235

STEAM ENGINES:
Plan of triple-expansion pumping engine showing feed water heaters attached to steam receivers..... 110

PAGE

STEAM ENGINES: (Continued)
"Straight line" air compressor..... 845
Steam shovel tearing up street railway track, Toledo, Ohio.....1049
Steel casting for road scraper..... 408
Steel castings difficult to make..... 290
Steel ingot mold showing Hadfield's top-heating method of preventing piping 955
Steel ingots showing effect of methods for eliminating unsoundness and piping 955
Steel ingots treated by the Hadfield method 956
Steelwork; Condition of the "Maine" after 13 years' submersion..... 4
Stone chiseling testing apparatus..... 966
Strain-gage, Micrometer..... 1010
Stream measurements through ice..... 500
Street paving machine, Los Angeles, Calif. 850
Street plans for city extensions..... 212
Street railway track schemes for city extensions 212
Street regrading; Pittsburgh, Penn..26, 568
Streets; Level crosswalks for streets.... 585

SUBWAYS:
New York City; Grand Terminal connections 747
San Francisco, Calif., Proposed cross-sections 823
Survey apparatus for taking soundings. 823
Surveying instruments; Determining direction of boreholes..... 405
Survey method for subdividing irrigation tracts 450
Survey method of plotting soundings.... 823
Survey monuments, Brooklyn, N. Y., Topographical Bureau.....1139
Swimming pools; White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., Bath house..... 795
Switch and mate construction for street railway turnouts..... 460

SWITCHES:
Arrangement of steam pipes for melting snow 821
Locking switch for cable inclines at mines 583

T

Tanabe, Prof. S..... 732
Tank and car for rating current meters. 907

TANKS AND STANDPIPES:
Point in tank design.....1153
Roof water-tank support that failed.... 395
Soil evaporation experiment tank..... 432
Tank for disinfecting railway cars..... 407
Tents; Frame and floor for..... 587

TESTING MACHINES:
Chicago plant of the National Fireproofing Co..... 294
Concrete beams and slabs..... 161
Haigh wire-testing machine.....1147
Theater; Washington, D. C., Riggs building equipment..... 112
Thumb tacks, Substitute for..... 355
Ties; Reinforced-concrete ties for street railway track..... 628
Towers for electric power transmission of structural steel..... 988
Towers for electric power transmission, Winnipeg, Man..... 17

TRACK:
Automatic dump-car stop for tunnel tracks 961
Pittsburgh, Penn., Street railway track in regraded district..... 569
Standard track construction of the British Columbia Electric Ry. Co., Vancouver, B. C..... 560
Street railway track construction with reinforced-concrete ties..... 628
Street railway track, Toledo, Ohio.....1048
Track layout, Special street railway work, Seattle, Wash..... 459
Trafford Park industrial district, Manchester, Eng.....1077
Trainsheds; Tacoma station, of the Northern Pacific Ry..... 105
Transportation methods 1812-1831 exhibited 626
Trestle collapse, Marshfield, Ore.....1250
Truck of outside-bearing radial type for locomotive 97
Trunk mats for baggage-room use..... 35

TRUSSES:
Details of end-post of an ore-bin truss 352
Dome, Northern Pacific Ry. station, Tacoma, Wash..... 104
Problem in design..... 585
Roof truss types..... 581
Steel hull of car-transfer boat..... 976
Tunnel lining of O'Rourke concrete blocks 1022

TUNNELS:
Colorado River siphon, Yuma, Ariz.... 380
San Francisco, Calif.; Cross-sections of proposed tunnels.....1055
Shoshone irrigation project..... 895
Standards of the Antung-Mukden Ry.. 811
Turbines; Steam; Propelling machinery of U. S. Collier "Jupiter"..... 466
Turntable, Standard, A., T. & S. Fé Ry. 1058

PAGE

U

United States Reclamation Service projects in the Northwest..... 893

V

VALVES:
Closing head for high pressure gas well 253
Cylindrical valves for Panama Canal locks 1005
Housing and cylinder gate, Yuma, Ariz., siphon 377
Sluice-gate, Isola hydro-electric plant, Italy 277

VIADUCTS:
Cylinder-pier viaducts of the Chicago & Northwestern Ry.....748
Fort Worth, Tex., Main St. viaduct....1097
Kingshighway, St. Louis, Mo., Failure of a cellular retaining wall..... 557
Vibration recorder devised by E. E. Hall. 200
Vibrations of building due to street traffic, Records of..... 198

W

PAGE

Wagon: Field kitchen wagon for military use 961
Wagon used for transportation in Pennsylvania in 1812..... 626
Wall of concrete damaged by sea water.. 29
Warehouse, Trafford Park industrial district, Manchester, Eng.....1077

WARSHIPS:
"Dolphin" 1183
Launching of the battleship "New York" 887
"Maine": Condition of, after 13 years' submersion 4
"Utah" in dry-dock..... 147
Water falls, Big Creek, Sierra Forest Reserve 843
Water gages for measuring water in irrigation 390
Water meters: Measuring and recording devices for irrigation..... 390
Water pipe locating device..... 285
Waterproofing methods in engineering work 289

PAGE

WATER-PURIFICATION WORKS:
Kyoto, Japan..... 732
Pittsburgh, Penn..... 610
Water-stage recorder invented by J. C. Stevens 167
Water sterilizing apparatus; The Cartault 949
Water-works: Evansville, Ind., Turbine-driven pump layout.
Wells, Reuben 926

WHARVES AND DOCKS:
Havre, France 522
Manchester, Eng.....1083
Typical proposed dock structures, Portland, Ore..... 659
White, David.....1206
Whitman, John Monro..... 884
Wind pressure test house, Reno, Nev.... 66
Window fire shutters of fusible link type. 797
Wire-testing machine, The Haigh.....1147
Wrench, Flexible pipe wrench..... 818

AUTHOR INDEX

A

Allison, L. W., *628, 1218; Allison, W. F., 1016; Anders, F. L., 587; Anderson, L. D., 306; Andrews, Horace, 120; Andrews, J. B., 758; Annan, C. L., 1; Aplington, H. W., *172; Arend, A. C., 1098; Arn, W. G., *798; Ashley, Carroll, *850; Aus, Gunvald, 1015.

B

Barney, W. J., *654; Barrally, T. W., *548; Bassoe, Peter, 863; Battelle, G. I., 292; Bedell, A. W., 360; Bennett, J. C., *699; Berridge, H., *117; Bertillon, Jacques, 791; Beugler, E. J., *85; Beyer, W. O., 68; Bilderbeck, G. L., *948; Binckley, G. S., 29; Block, Herman, *348; Boehringer, R. A., 460; Boggs, J. I., 780; Borrowman, Geo., 394; Bourg, J. N., *802; Brooks, Benj., 723; Brooks, M. A., *986; Brossmann, Chas., *852; Brown, H. P., *149; Brown, L. G., *916; Burnett, D. S., 415, *541.

C

Campbell, E. L., 1071; Chace, W. G., *17; Chandler, E. M., 873; Chapman, C. M., 388; Chase, E. S., *340; Clough, A. M., 821; Cole, E. S., *371; Cole, H. E., 718; Comstock, C. W., *302; Comstock, D. F., 178; Comstock, G. S., 347; Cone, H. I., 1177; Constant, F. H., 218; Corthell, E. L., 917; Coryell, W. C., 541; Crane, C. A., 712; Craster, J. E. E., 1150; Crowder, T. R., 902; Crumbine, S. J., 903; Cushman, F. H., 873; Cushman, J. A., *416.

D

Dabney, T. G., 190; Davis, Donald, 353; Davis, J. L., 866; Davis, R. P., 453; Dean, A. W., 282; Del Mar, W. A., 72; de Wyrall, C., 539, 634; Diennert, M., 704; Dobbins, J. L., *908; Drayer, C. E., 453; Dunn, Gano, 476; Durand, E. D., 792; Duryee, Edward, *297.

E

Eckel, E. C., 1045; Ehlers, W. A., *112; Enright, Bernard, 263; Erdwan, Seward, 863.

F

Farmer, Jr., Thomas, 1217; Farnsworth, G. E., 723; Fenkell, G. H., 762; Ferguson, M. H., *823; Fineren, W. W., *576; Finley, W. H., *288, *748, *751; Fleming, R., *988; Fletcher, Robert, 780, *892; Fortier, Samuel, *432; Fowler, C. J., 677; Fraser, Lee, *435; Freeman, John R., 1214; French, J. B., 873; Friedland, Jacob, *73; Fuller, G. W., 700; Fuller, M. L., 474.

G

Goddard, L. W., *91; Godfrey, Edward, *395; Goodrich, E. P., *654; Gould, R. H., 1145; Green, P. E., *558.

H

Hadfield, Sir Robert, *955; Hageboeck, A. E., 400; Haldeman, B. A., 224; Hall, E. E., *198; Halleck, J. C., 902; Hammond, C. A., *530; Hanna, F. W., *248; Hansel, Charles, 334; Hansell, W. A., Jr., *1105; Hanson, W. C., 757; Hardesty, W. P., *1100; Harding, H. McL., *497; Hardman, R. C., 346, 587, *714, 826, *962; Harris, E. G., *634; Hartranft, W. G., 264; Hatton, T. C., 605; Hayden, A. G., *356; Hazen, J. V., 679; Hazlehurst, J. N., 262; Heinly, B. A., *442; Henderson, C. A., 1218; Henderson, C. R., 757; Henderson, Yandell, 1004; Hering, Carl, 58; Hering, Rudolph, 589; Herschel, W. H., 106; Hess, A. E., *578; Hider, Arthur, 664; Himes, A. C., *874; Hoffman, F. L., 755; Hoffman, J. I., *404; Hoover, C. B., 451; Horner, W. W., *426; Houston, A. C., 700; Howard, E. E., *1056; Howard, J. E., *1010; Howard, J. W., 780; Howe, M. A., *190, 457; Howell, C. S., *589; Hoyt, W. G., *499; Hudson, W. D., *1154; Hulse, S. C., *31; Hume, A. M., 903; Hunt, Reid, 903.

I

Imhoff, Karl, *758.

J

Jap, Henry, 862; Jenkins, A. L., *165; Jennings, C. A., 1109; Jensen, G. L., *358, *969; Jensen, J. N., 72; Job, Robert, *710; Johnson, F. M., *459; Johnson, G. A., *610; Jones, C. J., 670; Jones, E. R., *537, 761; Jones, H. M., *922; Jonson, Ernst, 1132; Jorgensen, Lars, *155, 208.

K

Keator, E. H., *1026; Keyser, Paul, 220; Kimball, D. D., 996; Kimberly, A. E., 680; Knight, W. J., *408; Knowles, Morris, 624; Krieger, A. O., 978; Kuelling, H. J., *1184; Kurtz, C. M., *158.

L

Lane, F. Van Z., *480; Lathrop, J. C., *917; Latimer, J. B., *62; Lavis, F., 874; Lawrence, S. E., 242; Lawrie, J. W., 619; Lea, S. H., *660, 1223; Lederer, Arthur, 590; Lee, F. S., 1004; Lee, G. W., 1015; Leighton, M. O., 1088; Leisenring, John, *192; Lindemann, Wilhelm, 755; Lindenthal, Gustav, 216, 1143; Linenthal, H., 757; Lord, A. R., 32; Low, Emile, *1, *43, 262, 345, 878, 1015; Luten, D. B., *1156; Luther, C. M., *1148; Lyman, R. R., 722.

M

MacCoy, Fred, 264; Mackenzie, W. B., 29; MacLeod, J. J. R., 863; MacPherson, D., *1068; Mallard, C. C., 29; Mandigo, C. R., 1216; Marani, V. G., 629, 1016; Martin, J. P., *908; McCollum, B., *1162; McCullough, Ernest, *161, 724; McGowan, J. D., 756; McKibben, F. P., 606; McNown, W. C., 270, *450; Merriam, E. B., 626; Milinowski, A. S., 359; Monfort, W. F., 889; Monnett, Osborn, 952; Moore, G. H., *6; Morrison, R. L., *1156; Muellenhoff, K. A., *1186; Murray, E. B., *1194.

N

Nead, J. H., *802; Newell, F. H., 153, 1036; Newell, H. D., *651; Norcross, P. H., *1230; Norton, G. H., *562; Nye, A. F., 874.

O

Oliver, Sir Thomas, 756; Osborn, F. C., *1142.

P

Parker, T. B., 1016; Parks, W. A., *966; Parrish, Edward, *823; Patterson, F. D., 902; Pealer, Thomas, *822; Peek, G. M., *110; Peters, J. W. S., 672; Peters, O. S., *1162; Plumley, M. S., 773; Plummer, H. E., 74; Potter, Alexander, *119; Probst, E., 262; Puppe, J. 869.

R

Ray, D. H., *797; Raymond, R. R., *584, 961; Reaburn, D. L., 167; Reed, T. H., 401; Rideal, Samuel, 702; Rinker, H. S., *141; Ritchie, James, 723; Robinson, G. P., 51; Roepke, Friederich, 756; Rogers, C. E., 220, 1216; Rosa, E. B., *1162; Runyon, A. D., 698; Rushmore, D. B., *291.

S

Schoder, E. W., *351; Schulz, E. H., *1197; Sedgwick, W. T., 700; Sellew, F. L., *383; Sewell, J. S., 32, 119; Shaw, F. H., 24; Snow, F. H., 666; Soper, G. A., 678; Spackman, H. S., 80; Spilsbury, E. G., 406; Stanford, C. W., *654; Stark, J. M., 163; Starkey, C. M., 407; Steiger, F. A., 262; Stein, John B., *1136; Steinmetz, C. P., 183, *1050; Stegner, C. M., *1233; Stevens, J. C., *166; Steward, W. G., *390; Storey, O. W., 254; Strobl, A., *252; Strothman, L. E., 228; Sullivan, J. M., Jr., *327; Swartz, A., *1048; Swensson, O. J., *1086; Swinton, R. S., *254.

T

Tait, W. S., 72; Talbot, A. N., 32; Talbot, Benj., 957; Tanabe, S., *732; Taylor, J. L., 588; Thayer, H. R., 359; Thompson, R. A., 120; Thomson, F. Du P., *408; Thomson, R. D., *105; Thomson, T. K., 862; Tidd, A. W., *162; Tillotson, M. R., 168; Toch, Maximilian, *4, 1027; Tower, M. L., 723; Townsend, C. McD., 832; Trautwine, J. C., Jr., *72; Trautwine, J. C., 3rd, 350; Turneaure, F. E., *438; Turner, C. A. P., 31, 320, *817; Tuttle, M. C., *83; Tuttle, T. D., 903.

V

Vance, Hart, *352; Verplanck, E. F., *768; von Schrotter, H., 862; von Voigtlander, O., *1154; von Wetter, H., *30; Vorce, C. B., *560.

W

Walden, A. E., 970; Waldo, W., *1150; Warren, W. A., 173; Watson, J. D., 675; Wayman, W. M., 10; Wegmann, Edward, *446; Wentworth, C. A., *1224; Weston, R. S., 360, 678; Whinery, S., 173, *347; Whipple, G. C., 617, 804, 856, 920, 970; Whipple, M. C., 856; White, David, 696; Whited, Willis, 1106; Whiting, Jasper, 630; Wilcox, D. F., 526; Wiley, C. N., *357; Wilkes, John, 454; Willard, W. C., *581; Willcox, W. F., 791; Williams, G. S., 762; Williams, Henry, 26, *463, 778; Wilson, Gordon, 306; Winslow, C.-E. A., 680, 1000; Wolf, J. H. G., 1218; Wood, H. S., 1066; Wurzburger, Eugene, 791.

ENGINEERING LITERATURE (SUPPLEMENT)

PAGE

EDITORIALS

Consolidation of "Cement Age," "Concrete" and "Concrete Engineering". 129
Individualistic books for students..... 315
Latest thing in engineering society journalism 315
On the author's statement on the review of "The Subways and Tunnels of New York"..... 129
Presidential address which is a notable contribution to engineering literature 483
Wasted effort in book making..... 483

CORRESPONDENCE

Comments on the review of "A Syllabus of Mathematics." By Ernest McCullough 1117
Further remarks on a "Question of Credit" 130
Library as a business asset. By D. N. Handy 735
Reply to Hayford's review of Ingram's "Geodetic Surveying." By E. L. Ingram and J. F. Hayford..... 130
Review of "German Varnish Making." By A. H. Sabin..... 130
Supplementing the review of "Deflections and Statically Indeterminate Stresses." By A. Streiff..... 130

BOOKS REVIEWED

A

Addresses to Engineering Students. Waddell and Harrington..... 139
Addresses and Discussions at the Conference on Scientific Management, 1911. 488
Aera, Monthly Journal of the American Electric Railway Association..... 318
Aeronautics, Practical. C. B. Hayward. 323
Aeroplane, Building and Flying an Aeroplane. C. B. Hayward..... 323
Air Brakes; Westinghouse Air Brake System 321
American Electric Railway Association Monthly Journal, Aera..... 318
American Machinist Grinding Book. F. H. Colvin and F. A. Stanley..... 745
American Road Builders' Association Proceedings 136
Analysis of Metallurgical and Engineering Materials. Henry Wysor.....1118
Analysis of Paint and Varnish Products. C. D. Holley.....1120
Art of Illumination. Louis Bell..... 137
Autobiography of John Fritz..... 322

B

Bibliographic Notes on Rivers, Canals and Ports.....1118
Brueckenbau. F. Von Emperger..... 735
Building Construction; Fire Prevention and Fire Protection as Applied to. J. K. Freitag.....1117
Building Stones and Clay-Products. Heinrich Ries.....1120
Building Stones and Clays. E. C. Eckel. 139
Building and Flying an Aeroplane. C. B. Hayward..... 323
Buildings, Engineering Work in Public Buildings. R. O. Allsop..... 325
Bulletin of Bureau of Labor for May, 1912 133
Business of Mining, The. A. J. Hoskin..1123

C

Canals, Ports and Rivers—Bibliographic Notes 1118
Cement Specifications, Treatise on. Jerome Cochrane.....1123
Central Station Heating. B. T. Gifford.. 323
Central Stations, Commercial Engineering for. Arthur Williams and E. F. Tweedy..... 743
Centrifugal Pumping Machinery. C. G. de Laval 137
Champlain Tercentary..... 139
Chemistry, Theoretical and Physical. S. L. Bigelow 320
Cities, Replanning Small Cities. John Nolen 321
City Plan of Hartford. Carrére & Hastings 322
City That Was, The. Stephen Smith.... 744
Clay-Products and Building Stones. Heinrich Ries.....1120
Clays, Building Stones and Clays. E. C. Eckel 139
Commercial Engineering for Central Stations. Arthur Williams and E. F. Tweedy 743
Concrete; Reinforced-Concrete Construction. G. A. Hool..... 744
Concrete, Reinforced-Concrete, Mechanics and Elementary Design. J. P. Brooks 493
Concrete Construction, Elementary Principles of Reinforced. E. S. Andrews. 737
Concrete Highways.....1123
Concrete and Stucco Houses. O. C. Hering 138
Construction; Materials and Construction. J. A. Pratt..... 742
Copper, Hydrometallurgy of. W. E. Greenawalt 738
Costs, Railroad Operating..... 745
Cours de Ponts Metalliques: Ponts Suspendus. Jean Résal..... 322
Cyclopedia of Fire Prevention and Insurance 1122

D

Design of Mine Structures. M. S. Ketchum 736
Destructor Practice, Modern. W. F. Goodrich 324
Diesel Engines for Land and Marine Work. A. P. Chalkley..... 743
Directory, Gas Works and Statistics (Great Britain).....1124
Drainage, Engineering for Land Drainage. C. G. Elliott..... 315

E

Effects of Errors in Surveying. Henry Briggs 738
Electrical Meterman's Handbook. O. J. Bushnell 324
Electricity: A Laboratory Manual of Physics and Applied Electricity. E. L. Nichols 136
Elementary Applied Mechanics. Arthur Morley 318
Elementary Principles of Reinforced Concrete Construction. E. S. Andrews.. 737
Elements of Hydraulics. Mansfield Merriman 1118
Engineering, Commercial Engineering for Central Stations. Arthur Williams and E. F. Tweedy..... 743
Engineering, Problems in, with Solutions. S. G. Turner..... 317
Engineering for Land Drainage. C. G. Elliott 315
Engineering Index Annual for 1911..... 139
Engineering Materials, Analysis of Metallurgical and. Henry Wysor.....1118
Engineering Students, Addresses to. Waddell and Harrington..... 139
Engineering Valuation of Public Utilities and Factories. H. A. Foster.. 483
Engineering Work in Public Buildings. R. O. Allsop..... 325
Engines, Diesel Engines for Land and Marine Work. A. P. Chalkley..... 743
Engines, Gas-Engine Principles. R. B. Whitman 487
Engines, Heat Engines. H. A. Garratt.. 492
Engines, Steam Engine and Turbine, The. R. C. H. Heck..... 318

F

Finance; Railroad Finance. F. A. Cleveland and F. W. Powell..... 744
Fire Prevention. E. F. Croker.....1121
Fire Prevention. P. J. McKeon..... 319
Fire Prevention and Insurance, Cyclopedia of.....1122
Fire Prevention and Fire Protection as Applied to Building Construction. J. K. Freitag.....1117
Forney's Catechism of the Locomotive. G. L. Fowler..... 138
Freight Terminals and Trains. John A. Droege 740
Fritz, Autobiography of John Fritz..... 322

G

Gas-Engine Principles. R. B. Whitman. 487
Gas Works Directory and Statistics. (Great Britain.).....1124
Grinding; American Machinist Grinding Book. F. H. Colvin and F. A. Stanley 745

H

Hartford, Plan of City. Carrére & Hastings 322
Heat Engines. H. A. Garratt..... 492
Heating, Central Station Heating. B. T. Gifford 323
Highways, Concrete.....1123
Houses, Concrete and Stucco. C. O. Hering 138
Houses, Successful Houses and How to Build Them. C. E. White.....1119
Human Factor in Works Management. James Hartness..... 321
Hydraulic, Elements of. Mansfield Merriman 1118
Hydraulic, Primer of. F. A. Smith..... 739
Hydrometallurgy of Copper. W. E. Greenawalt 738
Hygiene for the Worker. W. H. Tolman.1120

I

Ignition, Primary Battery. C. Wadsworth 1119
Illumination, Art of. Louis Bell..... 137
Illumination, Its Distribution and Measurement. A. P. Trotter..... 321
Illumination, Theory and Practice, Modern. H. C. Horstman and V. H. Tousley 491
Indebtedness of Cities and Towns of Massachusetts, Report of Special Investigation 1121
Index, The Engineering Index Annual for 1911 139
Industries, Southern..... 737
Initiative, Referendum and Recall. W. B. Munro..... 320
Insurance, Cyclopedia of Fire Prevention and Insurance.....1122
Introduction to the Theory of Statistics. U. G. Yule..... 325
Iowa Road Legislation and Administration. J. E. Brindley.....1122
Iron and Steel Works Directory Supplement 322
Irrigation, Practical Information for British Columbia Fruit Growers. B. A. Etcheverry 1122

L

Laboratory Manual of Physics and Applied Electricity. E. L. Nichols.... 136
Light: Its use and misuse.....1124
Lighting Department, Seattle, Wash., Annual Report. J. D. Ross..... 323
Lignite in Montana. W. R. Calvert and others 1123
Locomotive; Forney's Catechism of the Locomotive. G. L. Fowler..... 138
Locomotive, The Modern. C. E. Allen... 320

M

Machine Design — Hoists, Derricks, Cranes. H. D. Hess..... 737
Manual of Statistics: Stock Exchange Handbook 319
Materials: Analysis of Metallurgical and Engineering Materials. Henry Wysor 1118
Materials; Text Book on the Strength of Materials. S. E. Slocum and E. L. Hancock 490
Materials and Construction. J. A. Pratt. 742
Mathematics, Practical. C. I. Palmer...1119
Mathematics, Shop. E. B. Norris and K. G. Smith..... 745
Measurement and Division of Water. L. G. Carpenter..... 489
Mechanics; Elementary Applied Mechanics. Arthur Morley..... 318
Mechanics, Principles of Structural. P. J. Waldram 1123
Metallurgical and Engineering Materials, Analysis of. Henry Wysor.....1118
Metallurgical Practice, A Text Book of Rand Practice. R. Stokes and others 316
Metallurgical Practice, A Text Book of Rand Practice. Vol II. C. O. Schmidt 1119
Mine Structures, Design of. M. S. Ketchum 736
Mineralogy: An Introduction to the Theoretical and Practical Study of Minerals. A. H. Phillip.....1121
Mining, The Business of. A. J. Hoskin..1123
Modern Destructor Practice. W. F. Goodrich 324
Modern Illumination Theory and Practice. H. C. Horstman and V. H. Tousley 491
Modern Locomotive, The. C. E. Allen... 320
Montana, Lignite in. W. R. Colvert and others 1123
Mosquito: Its Relation to Disease and Its Extermination. A. H. Doty.....1122

N

Naval Pocket-Book. Sir W. L. Clowes... 323
Norwich University, 1819-1911. G. M. Dodge and others..... 319

O

Official Good Roads Year Book of the United States..... 138

P

Paint and Varnish Products, Analysis of. C. D. Holley.....1120
Physics, The Teaching of, for Purposes of General Education. C. R. Mann. 493
Physics and Applied Electricity, A Laboratory Manual of. E. L. Nichols.... 136
Pipe, The Relative Corrosion of Iron and Steel Pipe as Found in Service. W. H. Walker 324

PAGE
Plan of the City of Hartford. Carrére & Hastings 322
Ports, Rivers and Canals—Bibliographical Notes 1118
Power House Design. J. F. C. Snell 135
Practical Aeronautics. C. B. Hayward 323
Practical Information on Irrigation for British Columbia Fruit Growers. B. A. Etcheverry 1122
Practical Mathematics. G. I. Palmer 1119
Pratique des Turbines Marines. L. Jauch and A. Masmejean 1122
Preservation of Mine Timbers. E. W. Peters 320
Primary Battery Ignition. C. Wadsworth, Jr 1119
Primer of Hydraulics. F. A. Smith 739
Primer of Scientific Management. F. B. Gilbreth 488
Principles of Structural Mechanics. P. J. Waldron 1123
Problems in Engineering with Solutions. S. G. Turner 317
Propellers. C. H. Peabody 739
Public Service Corporations, Valuation of. R. H. Whitten 483
Public Utilities and Factories, Engineering Valuation of. H. A. Foster 483
Public Utility Properties, Valuation of. Henry Floy 483
Pumping Machinery, Centrifugal. C. G. de Laval 137

R

Railroad Finance. F. A. Cleveland and F. W. Powell 744
Railroad Operating Costs 745
Railway Transportation. C. L. Raper 740
Railways; Waterways vs. Railways. H. G. Moulton 133
Raising the Battleship "Maine" 493
Rand Metallurgical Practice, Text Book of. R. Stokes and others 316
Rand Metallurgical Practice, A Text-Book. Vol. II. C. O. Schmidt 1119
Reinforced-Concrete Construction. G. A. Hool 744
Reinforced Concrete—Mechanics and Elementary Design. J. P. Brooks 493
Relative Corrosion of Iron and Steel Pipe Found in Service. W. H. Walker 324
Replanning Small Cities. John Nolen 321
Report of a Special Investigation Relative to the Indebtedness of Cities and Towns of Massachusetts 1121
Report of British Government Commission on "Titanic" loss 491
Report to the Mersey and Irwell Joint Committee. Hugh Stowell 1121
Rivers, Canals and Ports—Bibliographical Notes 1118
Road Legislation and Administration in Iowa. J. E. Brindley 1122
Roads; Official Good Roads Year Book of the United States 138

S

Scientific Management, Addresses and Discussions at the Conference of 1911 488
Scientific Management, Primer of. F. B. Gilbreth 488
Seattle, Wash.; Annual Report of the Lighting Department. J. D. Ross 323
Sewage and Water, Standard Methods for Examination 1124
Sewage Disposal. G. W. Fuller 131
Sewerage of Sea Coast Towns. H. C. Adams 491
Shop Mathematics. E. B. Norris and K. G. Smith 745
Southern Industries 737
Specifications, Treatise on Cement Specifications. Jerome Cochrane 1123
Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Sewage 1124
Statistics, Introduction to the Theory of. G. U. Yule 325
Statistics, Manual of: Stock Exchange Handbook 319
Steam Engine and Turbine, The. R. C. H. Heck 318
Stones, Building Stones and Clay-Products. Heinrich Ries 1120
Stones, Building Stones and Clays. E. C. Eckel 139
Strength of Materials, Text Book on. S. E. Slocum and E. L. Hancock 490
Structural Mechanics, Principles of P. J. Waldram 1123
Successful Houses and How to build them. C. E. White 1119
Surveying, Effects of Errors in. Henry Briggs 738

T

Teaching of Physics for Purposes of General Education. C. R. Mann 493
Terminals and Trains, Freight. J. A. Droege 740
Text Book of Rand Metallurgical Practice. R. Stokes and others 316
Text-Book of Rand Metallurgical Practice. Vol. II. C. O. Schmidt 1119
Text Book on the Strength of Materials. S. E. Slocum and E. L. Hancock 490
Theoretical and Physical Chemistry. S. L. Bigelow 320
Titanic, An Unsinkable. J. B. Walker 492
Titanic, Report of British Government Commission on loss of 491
Transportation, Railway. C. L. Raper 740
Treatise on Cement Specifications. Jerome Cochrane 1123
Turbine, The Steam Engine and Turbine. R. C. H. Heck 318
Turbines Marines, Pratique des. L. Jauch and A. Masmejeau 1122

U

United States Department of Agriculture, Bulletin No. 107. E. W. Peters 320
Unsinkable Titanic. J. B. Walker 492

V

Valuation of Public Service Corporations. R. H. Whitten 483
Valuation of Public Utilities and Factories, Engineering. H. A. Foster 483
Valuation of Public Utility Properties. Henry Floy 483
Varnish and Paint Products, Analysis of. C. D. Holley 1120

W

Water Analysis for Sanitary and Technical Purposes. H. B. Stokes 136
Water and Sewage, Standard Methods for Examination 1124
Waterways vs. Railways. H. G. Moulton 133
Westinghouse Air Brake System 321
Works Management, The Human Factor in. James Hartness 321

REVIEWERS OF BOOKS

Bird, W. W 745
Burgess, C. F 320
Clark, H. W 136
Crandall, C. L 738
Croasdale, Stuart 738
Eddy, H. P 131
Flather, J. J 737
Gregory, J. H 491, 739
Hansel, Chas 740
Johnson, L. J 735, 493, 490
Marks, L. S 318, 492
Marston, A 315
Metcalf, Leonard 483
Miller, F. J 488
Moore, L. E 1123
Norris, R. V 736
Parr, H. L 135
Ries, Heinrich 1121
Sanborn, F. B 1117
Scott, C. F 136
Stewart, C. B 137
Taylor, D. W 739, 1122
Traphagen, F. W 316, 1119
Williams, Henry 1120

CONSTRUCTION NEWS (SUPPLEMENT) CONTRACT PRICES

PAGE
B
*Barge Canal, Albany, N. Y 37
Bars, angle, Harper, Kan 243
Basin, Newark, N. J 134
BEAMS and shapes, New York, N. Y., 203, 204, 220, 221, 222
swing, metal for, Albany, N. Y 37
Blow-offs, New York, N. Y 170
BOLTS, and washers, steel, New York, N. Y 204
screw, iron, Boston, Mass 406
Boulders, removed, Chicago, Ill 405
BOXES, c. i., outlet, New York, N. Y., 203, 220, 221, 222
c. i., pull, New York, N. Y 203, 220, 221, 222
Branches, Harrison, N. Y 353, 421
Brick, in asphalt mastic, New York, N. Y., 203, 204, 220, 221, 222
Brickwork, New Orleans, La 243, 376
*BRIDGE, Fremont, Neb 20
concrete, New York, N. Y 170
*superstructure, Chicago, Ill 405
BRONZE, New York, N. Y 170
phosphor, Chicago, Ill 405

C
Caisson work, concrete, pneumatic, Albany, N. Y 37
Carpenter and mill work, Big Rapids, Mich 406
CASTINGS, iron, Albany, N. Y 37
iron, Baltimore, Md 369
iron, Chicago, Ill 405
manhole, Harper, Kan 243
pipe, special, Trenton, N. J 403
steel, Albany, N. Y 37
steel, Chicago, Ill 405
CATCH BASINS, Schenectady, N. Y 168
Weiser, Idaho 169
CEMENT, Akron, Ohio 168
Harrison, N. Y 354
non-staining, New York, N. Y 243
portland, Hartford, Conn 403
portland, New York, N. Y 170, 243
portland, Trenton, N. J 403
COLUMNS, c. i., New York, N. Y 203, 204, 220, 221, 222
elevated, supported, New York, N. Y., 203, 204, 222
CONCRETE, Albany, N. Y 37
Baltimore, Md 369
Big Rapids, Mich 406
Boston, Mass 406
Chapman, Kan 291
Chicago, Ill 405
Eustis, Neb 291
Fremont, Neb 20
Harper, Kan 243
Harrisburg, Penn 242
Hermann, Mo 261
Newark, N. J 134
New Orleans, La 243, 376
New York, N. Y 170
Sacramento, Calif 369, 404
San Benito, Tex 405
Schenectady, N. Y 168
Trenton, N. J 403
Weiser, Idaho 169
reinforced, Boston, Mass 406
reinforced, Trenton, N. J 403
reinforced, Weiser, Idaho 169
removed, Albany, N. Y 37
special, Akron, Ohio 168
CONDUITS, electric, New York, N. Y., 203, 220, 221, 222
electric, w. i., New York, N. Y 221, 222
CONNECTIONS, sewer, house, Weiser, Idaho 169
Y, Harper, Kan 243
Counterweight, metal, Chicago, Ill 405
Cover, wooden, for catch-well, San Benito, Tex 405
*Creek improvement, Harrisburg, Penn 242
CURB, alley, Weiser, Idaho 169
concrete, Weiser, Idaho 169
concrete, Galveston, Tex 20
concrete, and steps, Chicago, Ill 405
cypress, New Orleans, La 376
stone, New Orleans, La 376
Cylinders, concrete, Chicago, Ill 405

D
*Dam and pipe line, Rumford, Maine 134
Doors, double-leaf, Boston, Mass 406
DRAIN, Akron, Ohio 168
concrete, Galveston, Tex 20
terra cotta, Baltimore, Md 369
tile, channel, Harrison, N. Y 354
Dressing and grassing, New York, N. Y 170
Drilling, in steel, New York, N. Y 220
DUCTS, electric, New York, N. Y 203, 204, 220, 221, 222
tunnel, New York, N. Y 203, 204, 220, 221, 222

E
*EARTHWORK, Malta, Mont 421
in fills, Fremont, Neb 20
Elbows, Harper, Kan 243
EMBANKMENT, Albany, N. Y 37
rolled, Akron, Ohio 168
EXCAVATION, Albany, N. Y 37
Big Rapids, Mich 406
Boston, Mass 406
Chicago, Ill 405
Malta, Mont 421
New Orleans, La 243, 376
Sacramento, Calif 404
San Benito, Tex 405
Weiser, Idaho 169
earth, Akron, Ohio 168
earth, Baltimore, Md 369
earth, Harrisburg, Penn 242
earth, Harrison, N. Y 354
earth, Hartford, Conn 403
earth, Hermann, Mo 261
earth, New York, N. Y 170
earth, Rumford, Maine 134
earth, San Benito, Tex 405
earth, Schenectady, N. Y 168
earth, Trenton, N. J 403
earth, and refilling, Boston, Mass 261
earth, and refilling, Newark, N. J 20, 243, 291, 354

PAGE

EXCAVATION:
earth or rock, Newark, N. J. ... 354
earth or rock, and refilling, Boston, Mass. ... 261
earth or rock, and refilling, Newark, N. J. ... 20, 243, 291, 354
earth, special, New York, N. Y. ... 203, 204, 220, 221, 222
from core wall trench, Rumford, Maine. 134
in trench, Harper, Kan. ... 243
quicksand, Harrison, N. Y. ... 353, 354
rock, Akron, Ohio ... 168
rock, Boston, Mass. ... 261
rock, Harrison, N. Y. ... 353, 354, 421
rock, Hartford, Conn. ... 403
rock, Hermann, Mo. ... 261
rock, Newark, N. J. ... 20, 243, 291, 354
rock, New York, N. Y. ... 170
rock, Sacramento, Calif. ... 404
rock, Schenectady, N. Y. ... 168
rock, Trenton, N. J. ... 403
rock, loose, Harrison, N. Y. ... 353, 421
rock, loose, Sacramento, Calif. ... 404
rock, solid, Harrison, N. Y. ... 353, 421
rock, special, New York, N. Y. ... 203, 204, 220, 221, 222
surface, Akron, Ohio ... 168

F

FENCE, iron, Weiser, Idaho ... 169
moved and reset, Sacramento, Calif. ... 704
wire, barbed, San Benito, Tex. ... 405
wire, woven, Weiser, Idaho ... 169
FILL, earth, San Benito, Tex. ... 405
gravel, San Benito, Tex. ... 405
hard, New Orleans, La. ... 243, 376
in approaches, Chicago, Ill. ... 405
penstock, Big Rapids, Mich. ... 406
FLOORING, block, wood, creosoted, Fremont, Neb. ... 20
plank, creosoted, Fremont, Neb. ... 20
reinforced concrete, Fremont, Neb. ... 20
FLUSHTANKS, Harper, Kan. ... 243
Harrison, N. Y. ... 353, 421
FORMS, iron, New York, N. Y. ... 203, 220, 221, 222
wire, special, New York, N. Y. 220, 221, 222
FOUNDATION, concrete, San Benito, Tex. 405
concrete shaft, Chicago, Ill. ... 405
gravel and broken stone, Harrison, N. Y. ... 353, 421
timber, New York, N. Y. 203, 204, 220, 222

G

Galvanizing, New York, N. Y. ... 170
GATES, metal for, Albany, N. Y. ... 37
sluice, Baltimore, Md. ... 369
sluice, Harrison, N. Y. ... 354
Gratings, steel, for ventilation, New York, N. Y. ... 203, 204, 220, 221, 222
GRAVEL, Boston, Mass. ... 406
and broken stone, Hartford, Conn. ... 403
filter, Trenton, N. J. ... 403
Grout, portland cement, New York, N. Y., 203, 204, 220, 221, 222
Guard-rails, wooden, New York, N. Y. ... 170

H

H's, Bethlehem, Fremont, Neb. ... 20
Handrail, pipe, galvanized, New York, N. Y. ... 203, 204, 220, 221, 222
Haul, Rumford, Maine ... 134
Headers, Weiser, Idaho ... 169
*Highways, Sacramento, Calif. ... 404
Houses, corrugated iron, for catch-well, San Benito, Tex. ... 405
HYDRANTS, Chapman, Kan. ... 291
Eustis, Neb. ... 291
Hermann, Mo. ... 261
Rumford, Maine ... 134
Weiser, Idaho ... 169
and cranes, combined, Weiser, Idaho. . 169

I

Inlets, Weiser, Idaho ... 169
IRON, cast, Harrisburg, Penn. ... 242
cast, New Orleans, La. ... 243, 376
cast, wrought, and steel, miscellaneous, Hartford, Conn. ... 403
cast, wrought, and steel, miscellaneous, New York, N. Y. ... 170
ingot, and steel, Hartford, Conn. ... 403
wrought, and steel, Harrison, N. Y. ... 354

L

Lampholes, Weiser, Idaho ... 169
Lead, sheet, Akron, Ohio ... 168
Levees, earth, San Benito, Tex. ... 405
Lights, vault, New York, N. Y. ... 203, 220, 221, 222
LINING, Albany, N. Y. ... 37
c.i., tunnel, New York, N. Y. ... 204
LUMBER, Harrison, N. Y. ... 354
New Orleans, La. ... 243
for coffer-dams, Albany, N. Y. ... 37
for foundations, San Benito, Tex. ... 405
for sheathing, San Benito, Tex. ... 405
oak, white, in miter sills, Albany, N. Y. 37
pine, yellow, New Orleans, La. ... 243, 376
pine, yellow, or Douglas fir, Albany, N. Y. ... 37

M

PAGE

Main, c.i., force, San Benito, Tex. ... 405
MANHOLES, Harper, Kan. ... 243
Harrison, N. Y. ... 353, 421
Newark, N. J. ... 134
Schenectady, N. Y. ... 168
Weiser, Idaho ... 169
and flushtanks, combined, Weiser, Idaho ... 169
brick, drop, San Benito, Tex. ... 405
brick, masonry, Portland, Boston, Mass. 261
drop, Harrison, N. Y. ... 353, 421
outlet, Weiser, Idaho ... 169
MESH, reinforcing, Harper, Kan. ... 243
reinforcing, triangular, Hermann, Mo.. 261
wire, New York, N. Y. ... 204
METER, record, graphic, Weiser, Idaho.. 169
Ventura, Weiser, Idaho ... 169
Monuments, Sacramento, Calif. ... 404
MASONRY, brick, Newark, N. J. ... 20, 243, 291, 354
brick, New York, N. Y. ... 203, 204, 220, 221, 222
brick, Rumford, Maine ... 134
brick, San Benito, Tex. ... 405
brick, in manholes, Newark, N. J. ... 291
brick, vitrified, New York, N. Y. ... 220, 221
brick, removed, New York, N. Y. ... 220, 221
cement, sand and gravel, Rumford, Maine ... 134
concrete, Akron, Ohio ... 168
concrete, Boston, Mass. ... 261
concrete, Harrison, N. Y. ... 353, 354, 421
concrete, Hartford, Conn. ... 403
concrete, Newark, N. J. ... 20, 243, 291, 354
concrete, New York, N. Y. ... 170, 203, 204, 220, 221, 222
concrete, Portland cement, Rumford, Maine ... 134
concrete, removed, New York, N. Y. ... 220
core wall, Rumford, Maine ... 134
dry rubble, New York, N. Y. ... 203, 204, 220, 221, 222
dry rubble, Rumford, Maine ... 134
dry rubble, and paving, New York, N. Y. ... 170
reinforced concrete, New York, N. Y. ... 170
rubble stone, New York, N. Y. ... 203, 204, 220, 221, 222
rubble stone, Rumford, Maine ... 134
terra cotta, brick, hollow, New York, N. Y. ... 203, 204, 220, 221, 222

O

Oil, asphaltic, Sacramento, Calif. ... 404
OVERHAUL, Malta, Mont. ... 421
New Orleans, La. ... 376
San Benito, Tex. ... 405

P

Packing, dry, in tunnel, Hartford, Conn. 403
Paths, Akron, Ohio ... 168
PAVING, Boston, Mass. ... 406
Fremont, Neb. ... 20
Galveston, Tex. ... 20
Hartford, Conn. ... 403
New Orleans, La. ... 243, 376
New York, N. Y. ... 170
*Weiser, Idaho ... 169
asphalt, Boston, Mass. ... 406
asphalt, Sacramento, Calif. ... 404
asphalt, relaid, New Orleans, La. ... 376
asphalt, sheet, Weiser, Idaho ... 169
bitulithic, Weiser, Idaho ... 169
block, granite, Boston, Mass. ... 406
block, square, relaid, New Orleans, La. 376
brick, Chicago, Ill. ... 405
brick, vitrified, Galveston, Tex. ... 20
brick, vitrified, relaid, New Orleans, La. 376
cobblestone, relaid, New Orleans, La. ... 376
concrete, Galveston, Tex. ... 20
concrete, New York, N. Y. ... 170
dolarway, Weiser, Idaho ... 169
flagging, relaid, New Orleans, La. ... 376
gravel, Rumford, Maine ... 134
gravel, relaid, New Orleans, La. ... 376
hassamite, Weiser, Idaho ... 169
macadam, New York, N. Y. ... 170
restored, New York, N. Y. ... 203
Schillinger, relaid, New Orleans, La. ... 376
stone, Albany, N. Y. ... 37
PILING, cut off, Fremont, Neb. ... 20
fender, Boston, Mass. ... 406
foundation, Albany, N. Y. ... 37
foundation, Big Rapids, Mich. ... 406
foundation, Chicago, Ill. ... 405
oak, Boston, Mass. ... 406
oak, Chicago, Ill. ... 405
pine, Norway, or cypress, Chicago, Ill. 405
pine, yellow, New Orleans, La. ... 243, 376
round, Fremont, Neb. ... 20
sheet, Big Rapids, Mich. ... 406
sheet, New Orleans, La. ... 243, 376
sheet, wooden, Albany, N. Y. ... 37
spruce, Boston, Mass. ... 406
steel, sheet, Fremont, Neb. ... 20
test, Chicago, Ill. ... 405
timber, New York, N. Y. ... 203, 204, 220, 221, 222
Wakefield, Fremont, Neb. ... 20
*Pier, Boston, Mass. ... 406
PIPE, Trenton, N. J. ... 403
air, New York, N. Y. ... 203, 204
and specials, New York, N. Y. ... 170
clay, vitrified, Harrisburg, Penn. ... 242
clay, vitrified, New Orleans, La. ... 243, 376
drain, in walls, San Benito, Tex. ... 405

PIPE:
PAGE
fire, high-pressure, New York, N. Y. 203, 204
flange and specials, Baltimore, Md. ... 369
flange and specials, Trenton, N. J. ... 403
gas, New York, N. Y. ... 203, 204, 220, 221, 222
hub and spigot, special, New York, N. Y. ... 203, 204, 220, 221, 222
iron, cast, Chapman, Kan. ... 291
iron, cast, Harper, Kan. ... 243
iron, cast, Harrisburg, Penn. ... 242
iron, cast, Harrison, N. Y. ... 353, 354, 421
iron cast, Hermann Mo. ... 261
iron, cast, Newark, N. J. ... 134
iron, cast, New York, N. Y. ... 203, 204, 220, 221
iron, cast, Rumford, Maine ... 134
iron, cast, San Benito, Tex. ... 405
iron, cast, Schenectady, N. Y. ... 168
iron, cast, Weiser, Idaho ... 169
iron, cast, and fittings, New York N. Y. ... 203, 204, 220, 221, 222
iron, cast, laid in river, Rumford, Maine ... 134
iron cast, special, New York, N. Y., 220, 221, 222
iron, cast, straight, bell and spigot, Baltimore, Md. ... 369
straight, New York, N. Y. ... 220, 221, 222
iron, corrugated, Sacramento, Calif. ... 404
iron, wrought, New York, N. Y. 220, 221, 222
lead, Weiser, Idaho ... 169
sewer, Harper, Kan. ... 243
sewer, Weiser, Idaho ... 169
spigot and groove, New York, N. Y., 203, 204
steam, New York, N. Y. ... 203, 204
*steel or iron, Akron, Ohio ... 168
steel, Wieser, Idaho ... 169
vitrified, Boston, Mass. ... 406
vitrified, Galveston, Tex. ... 20
vitrified, Harper, Kan. ... 243
vitrified, Harrison, N. Y. ... 253, 354, 421
vitrified, Hermann, Mo. ... 261
vitrified, Newark, N. J. ... 134
vitrified, New York, N. Y. ... 170, 203, 204, 220, 221, 222
vitrified, San Benito, Tex. ... 405
water, Eustis, Neb. ... 291
water, New York, N. Y. ... 203, 204, 220, 221, 222
PLANKING, Pecky cypress, New Orleans, La. ... 376
hard pine, matched, Boston, Mass. ... 406
Plowing, filter bed, San Benito, Tex. ... 405
Posts, belay, removed, Boston, Mass. ... 406
Power house substructure, Big Rapids, Mich ... 406
PUDDLE, Baltimore, Md. ... 369
clay, Akron, Ohio ... 168
Pump and motor, electric, San Benito, Tex. ... 405
Pumping, Albany, N. Y. ... 37

R

RAIL, guard, Sacramento, Calif. ... 404
pipe, Harrison, N. Y. ... 354
Railroad, electric, maintained, New York, N. Y. ... 203, 204, 221, 222
REFILLING and embanking, Hartford, Conn. ... 403
and embanking, New York, N. Y. ... 170
REPAVING asphalt, New York, N. Y. 220, 221
block, asphalt, New York, N. Y. ... 220
block, Belgian, New York, N. Y. ... 220, 221
macadam, New York, N. Y. ... 221
*RESERVOIR, Baltimore, Md. ... 369
cover and embankment, Baltimore, Md. 369
*distributing, Akron, Ohio ... 168
RIP-RAP, Albany, N. Y. ... 37
New York, N. Y. ... 170
Risers and nozzles, Harrison, N. Y. ... 354
Roadways, maintained, New York, N. Y. 204
Roller, steam, by day, Baltimore, Md. ... 369

S

SAND and cinders, New Orleans, La. ... 376
filter, Trenton, N. J. ... 403
Screenings, broken stone, Sacramento, Calif. ... 404
Screens, sewerage, San Benito, Tex. ... 405
Seawalls, rebuilt, Boston, Mass. ... 406
SEEDING, Akron, Ohio ... 168
Baltimore, Md. ... 369
Harrisburg, Penn. ... 242
Rumford, Maine ... 134
*Sewage Disposal Plant, Harrison, N. Y. 354
*SEWER, Boston, Mass. ... 261
Chicago, Ill. ... 405
*Newark, N. J. ... 20, 134
*San Benito, Tex. ... 405
*Schenectady, N. Y. ... 168
*Weiser, Idaho ... 169
brick or concrete, circular, New York, N. Y. ... 220, 221, 222
concrete, in open channel, Newark, N. J. 134
concrete, slab construction, Newark, N. J. ... 134
masonry, egg-shaped, New York, N. Y., 203, 204, 220, 221, 222
*Passaic Valley Newark, N. J. 243, 291, 354
*system, Harper, Kan. ... 243
*system, Harrison, N. Y. ... 353, 421
tile, vitrified, Schenectady, N. Y. ... 168
Sheathing, lumber, Schenectady, N. Y. ... 168

PAGE
SHEETING, steel, Chicago, Ill. . . . 405
and bracing, Albany, N. Y. . . . 37
and timber, Harrison, N. Y. . . . 353, 421
Shoes and anchorage, Albany, N. Y. . . . 37
SIDEWALK, brick, relaid, New Orleans, La. . . . 376
concrete, Weiser, Idaho . . . 169
restored, New York, N. Y. . . . 203, 204, 220, 221, 222
SIPHON, Harrison, N. Y. . . . 354
*New Orleans, La. . . . 243, 376
SODDING, Akron, Ohio . . . 168
Harrisburg, Penn. . . . 242
New York, N. Y. . . . 170
Spans, removed, Fremont, Neb. . . . 20
SPECIALS, Harper, Kan. . . . 243
bell and spigot, Baltimore, Md. . . . 369
c.i., Harrison, N. Y. . . . 354
STEEL, Baltimore, Md. . . . 369
Newark, N. J. . . . 134
fabricated, Fremont, Neb. . . . 20
medium or soft, Chicago, Ill. . . . 405
reinforcing, Akron, Ohio . . . 168
reinforcing, Baltimore, Md. . . . 369
reinforcing, Big Rapids, Mich. . . . 406
reinforcing, Boston, Mass. . . . 406
reinforcing, Chicago, Ill. . . . 405
reinforcing, Fremont, Neb. . . . 20
reinforcing, Harper, Kan. . . . 243
reinforcing, Harrisburg, Penn. . . . 242
reinforcing, Harrison, N. Y. . . . 354
reinforcing, Hermann, Mo. . . . 261
reinforcing, New Orleans, La. . . . 243, 376
reinforcing, New York, N. Y. . . . 170, 203, 204, 220, 221, 222
reinforcing, Rumford, Maine . . . 134
reinforcing, Trenton, N. J. . . . 403
rivited, New York, N. Y. . . . 203, 204, 220, 221, 222
structural, Albany, N. Y. . . . 37
structural, Boston, Mass. . . . 406
structural, Chicago, Ill. . . . 405
STEEL:
structural, embedded, Albany, N. Y. . . . 37
and castings, structural and miscellaneous, Big Rapids, Mich. . . . 406
STEPS, concrete, Galveston, Tex. . . . 20
manhole, Harper, Kan. . . . 243
w.i., in walls, San Benito, Tex. . . . 405
STONE, broken, Harrison, N. Y. . . . 354
broken, Newark, N. J. . . . 134
broken, Sacramento, Calif. . . . 404
cap, granite, Boston, Mass. . . . 406
crushed, and gravel, New York, N. Y. . . . 170
filter, Harper, Kan. . . . 243
or gravel, broken, New York, N. Y. . . . 203, 204, 220, 221, 222
Stripping and grubbing, Rumford, Maine . . . 134
*SUBWAY, Section 2, Route 11B, New York, N. Y. . . . 201
*Section 1, Route 11B, New York, N. Y. . . . 220
*Section 1, Route 18-22, New York, N. Y. . . . 222
*Section 1A, Part 5, New York, N. Y. . . . 204
*Section 1, Route 5, New York, N. Y. . . . 203
*Superstructures, New York, N. Y. . . . 243
Supports, for valve seats, Albany, N. Y. . . . 37

T

TILE, drain, San Benito, Tex. . . . 405
drain, farm, Harper, Kan. . . . 243
hollow, Weiser, Idaho . . . 169
TIMBER, New York, N. Y. . . . 170
and lumber, New York, N. Y. . . . 170
foundation, Newark, N. J. . . . 134
oak, Chicago, Ill. . . . 405
pine, Chicago, Ill. . . . 405
pine, hard, Boston, Mass. . . . 206
Top-soil, New York, N. Y. . . . 170
Tracks, New York, N. Y. . . . 221
Tube, Fremont, Neb. . . . 20
*Tunnel and Conduit, Hartford, Conn. . . . 408

U

Underpinning, buildings, New York, N. Y., 203, 204, 220, 221, 222

V

VALVES, Trenton, N. J. . . . 403
air, Weiser, Idaho . . . 169
and boxes, Eustis, Neb. . . . 291
and boxes, Weiser, Idaho . . . 169
control, electric, Weiser, Idaho . . . 169
flap, Harrison, N. Y. . . . 354
gate, Chapman, Kan. . . . 291
gate, Harper, Kan. . . . 243
gate, and appurtenances, Harrison, N. Y. . . . 354
gate, and boxes, Hermann, Mo. . . . 261
gate, sluice, Harper, Kan. . . . 243
hose, Baltimore, Md. . . . 369
lock, Albany, N. Y. . . . 37
sluice, Harper, Kan. . . . 243
Ventilators, Harrison, N. Y. . . . 354

W

Walks, concrete, Galveston, Tex. . . . 20
WATERPROOFING, New York, N. Y., 203, 204, 220, 221, 222
San Benito, Tex. . . . 405
*WATER purification works, Trenton, N. J. . . . 403
*system, Chapman, Kan. . . . 291
*system, Eustis, Neb. . . . 291
*system, Hermann, Mo. . . . 261
*works, extension, Weiser, Idaho . . . 169
Wheel-guards, granite, New York, N. Y. . . . 170

Y

Y's, vitrified, sewer, San Benito, Tex. . . . 405

*Refers to title of work.